NeZaKeR

3rd



النماذج الاسترشادية

10 نماذج امتحانات وزارة التربية والتعليم
+ نموذج دمج
+ نموذجين أزهر

2026

إهداء من فريق العمالقة

nezaker.mega4dk.net

أسئلة موضوعية بدرجة واحدة

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

1. Educational projects often support ..... groups who lack equal opportunities.
   a. popular **b.** central **c.** powerful **d.** marginalized
2. Don't ..... the difficulty of this exam; it's very challenging.
   a. understand **b.** underline **c.** underestimate **d.** undertake
3. The sky was ..... , so we could not see the sun.
   a. overcast **b.** bright **c.** sunny **d.** vague
4. The baby began to ..... loudly when it was hungry.
   a. whisper **b.** moan **c.** laugh **d.** clap
5. The chicks are ..... from their eggs now.
   a. hatching **b.** catching **c.** watching **d.** matching
6. Cars ..... harmful gas emissions that pollute the air.
   a. produce **b.** introduce **c.** deduce **d.** misuse
7. When we went out, it was ..... cats and dogs.
   a. watching **b.** dropping **c.** playing **d.** raining
8. We ..... dinner at 8 p.m. yesterday.
   a. have **b.** had had **c.** were having **d.** has
9. He wants to study at ..... University of Oxford.
   a. a **b.** an **c.** the **d.** no article
10. Which of the following is the correct form of the reported speech of this sentence? She said, "I am tired."
    a. She said that she was tired. **b.** She said that she is tired.
    c. She said she will be tired. **d.** She said she had been tired.
11. We were robbed as I remembered not ..... the door.
    a. locking **b.** to lock **c.** locked **d.** lock

Read the following passage, then choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

A few years ago, while I was on holiday in Sinai near Saint Catherine, I stopped for the night in a small desert village. It was a poor place, and there was no real hotel, but the owner of a local restaurant, Mr. Hassan, kindly offered me a bed for the night. "Please wait here," he said, pointing to a wooden table outside. "I'll prepare your room."

The evening was beautiful. The sun was setting behind the rugged mountains, and the stars were just beginning to appear. Families were lighting small fires to cook their evening meals, and the pleasant smell of wood smoke filled the cool desert air.

Then I realized I was no longer alone. An old man with a long white beard had quietly sat at the table beside me. His clothes were dusty and almost in rags.

"How can I help you?" I asked.

"Let me tell your fortune, sir," he said.

I laughed. "I don't believe in that kind of thing." But he gently held my hand and refused to let go. "Very well," I said. "First, tell me about my past. If you can do that, I'll let you talk about the future."

He read my palm lines in silence and then began to describe my childhood in Alexandria, my family, and even places where I had lived and worked in other cities.

Every word was true!

"Stop!" I cried. "How do you know all this?"

nezakr.natega4dk.net

"I know about the past, the present, and even the future," he whispered. "Do you want to hear it?"

I hesitated. Just then, Mr. Hassan returned. "Your room is ready, sir. Were you talking to someone?"

I looked around, but the old man had vanished. The owner smiled, "Oh, that must be Mahmoud, the village mysterious man. He always thinks he can tell fortunes!"

12. **What is the central idea of the story?**
   - **a.** The narrator's holiday in Saint Catherine was boring.
   - **b.** The narrator's holiday took an unexpected turn.
   - **c.** The restaurant owner prepared a delicious meal.
   - **d.** A horrible holiday the narrator would always remember.

13. **Where did the narrator first meet the old man?**
   - **a.** Inside his hotel room
   - **b.** In the restaurant kitchen
   - **c.** Outside the restaurant
   - **d.** In the village market

14. **What did the restaurant owner call the old man?**
   - **a.** A fortune-teller
   - **b.** The village mysterious man
   - **c.** A holy man
   - **d.** A tourist guide

15. **Which of the following can summarize the middle part of the story (the meeting with the old man)?**
   - **a.** The narrator met an old man who accurately told him about his past and claimed to know the future.
   - **b.** The narrator stayed in a hotel where a kind owner prepared his room and made his dinner.
   - **c.** The narrator spent the evening watching the sunset and smelling the wood smoke.
   - **d.** The narrator believed in fortune-telling and asked the old man to predict his future.

16. **The event that changes the narrator's opinion about the old man is when .....**
   - **a.** he offered to tell the future
   - **b.** the restaurant owner returned
   - **c.** he revealed the narrator's past
   - **d.** the old man disappeared

17. **When the old man described the narrator's childhood, he was .....**
   - **a.** angry and disappointed
   - **b.** excited but shocked
   - **c.** entertained but terrified
   - **d.** doubtful and nervous

18. **Throughout the story the narrator's feelings towards the old man changed from .....**
   - **a.** fear to anger
   - **b.** disbelief to surprise
   - **c.** respect to hatred
   - **d.** sadness to happiness

19. **What is the most likely reason the old man disappeared before Mr. Hassan returned?**
   - **a.** He didn't want Mr. Hassan to see him.
   - **b.** He was a traveler who left to find food.
   - **c.** He was only in the narrator's imagination.
   - **d.** He went to get the narrator's room ready.

Read the following passage, then choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

In recent decades, the world has faced serious environmental challenges such as climate change, air pollution, and the depletion of natural resources. As a result, many countries have turned to renewable energy sources as a sustainable solution for the future. Renewable energy comes from natural sources that are continuously renewed, such as sunlight, wind, water, and geothermal heat. Unlike fossil fuels, these sources do not produce harmful greenhouse gases when used to generate electricity.

One of the most popular forms of renewable energy is solar power. Solar panels capture sunlight and convert it into electricity through a process known as the photovoltaic effect. The cost of solar technology has dropped significantly over the past

nezakr.natega4dk.net

decade, making it more accessible to homes and businesses. Another important source is wind energy, produced when turbines convert the movement of air into mechanical power. Wind farms, both on land and at sea, now supply a large portion of electricity in many European countries.

Hydropower, which uses flowing water to generate electricity, remains one of the oldest and most reliable energy sources. In addition, geothermal energy, which harnesses heat from beneath the Earth's surface, provides a steady source of power in countries such as Iceland and New Zealand.

However, renewable energy also faces challenges. Solar and wind power depend on weather conditions, while building large dams for hydropower can affect local ecosystems. To overcome these issues, scientists are working on advanced energy storage systems and more efficient technologies.

Despite these challenges, renewable energy offers a path to a cleaner, healthier planet. By investing in sustainable solutions today, we can protect our environment and ensure that future generations enjoy a safe and prosperous world.

20. **The main idea of the text is that renewable energy ..... .**
   a. is too costly to be practical **b.** can replace fossil fuels in a sustainable way
   c. harms the environment **d.** is only used in Europe
21. **Based on the ideas in paragraph 1, what does the writer indirectly encourage readers to do about resource depletion?**
   a. Ignore it because it is a natural process. **b.** Assume that it will solve itself over time.
   c. Recognize how serious it is and take action to stop it.
   d. Think it only affects scientists and not ordinary people.
22. **Which form of energy produced from sunlight?**
   a. Hydropower **b.** Wind energy **c.** Solar power **d.** Geothermal energy
23. **According to the text, what is one problem with renewable energy?**
   a. It depends on weather conditions **b.** It causes air pollution
   c. It cannot produce electricity **d.** It is more harmful than fossil fuels
24. **The tone of the passage is mostly ..... .**
   a. critical **b.** humorous **c.** emotional **d.** informative
25. **Based on the passage, what can we infer about the future of renewable energy?**
   a. It will be replaced by fossil fuels **b.** It will likely continue to grow
   c. It will disappear soon **d.** It is not supported by governments
26. **According to the passage, which country is mentioned as using geothermal energy?**
   a. France **b.** Iceland **c.** Egypt **d.** Japan
27. **Which statement summarizes paragraph 2 of the passage?**
   a. It explains how solar and wind energy convert natural resources into electricity and are becoming more common.
   b. It argues that solar energy remains too costly for most people to install or maintain.
   c. It describes how hydropower is the oldest and most reliable energy source still used I many countries today.
   d. It focuses on the environmental problems caused by burning fossil fuel for electricity.

أسئلة موضوعية بدرجتين

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

28. **"While we watched TV, the phone rang." Which of the following corrects the mistake in this sentence?**
   a. While → after **b.** rang → was ringing
   c. While → before **d.** watched → were watching

nezakr.natega4dk.net

29. **Which sentence is correctly punctuated?**
   a. Many students who studied hard passed the exam.
   b. Many students who studied hard, passed the exam.
   c. Many students, who studied hard, passed the exam.
   d. Many students; who studied hard; passed the exam.

30. **Which of the following sentences contains a relative clause?**
   a. I don't know where she lives.
   b. He runs faster than me.
   c. The book that you gave me is interesting.
   d. She went home when she was tired.

31. **Choose the correct reported form for the following sentence:**
   She said, "Had I known he was coming, I would have prepared something special."
   a. She said if she had known he was coming, she would prepare something special.
   b. She said that if she had known he was coming, she would have prepared something special.
   c. She said that had she known he was coming, she prepared something special.
   d. She said she had known he was coming, and she would have prepared something.

32. **Which sentence shows an action interrupted by another action?**
   a. I finished my work early but I didn't go out.
   b. He washed the car and set off.
   c. I was cooking when the lights went out.
   d. I was revising the reports as Ali was trying to fix the machine.

33. **Which sentence is correctly structured?**
   a. Running through the park, the rain started to fall.
   b. Running through the park, I saw the rain starting to fall.
   c. The rain started to fall, running through the park.
   d. Running through the park, raining was started.

34. **She doesn't usually drink coffee, but she does enjoy a cup in the morning sometimes.**
   What is the function of the underlined word "does"?
   a. Auxiliary for forming questions
   b. Modal of ability
   c. Contrastive conjunction
   d. Emphatic

35. **The manager had the report checked before sending it to the director.**
   What does this sentence mean?
   a. The manager checked the report personally.
   b. Someone else checked the report for the manager.
   c. The manager forgot to check the report.
   d. The report was not checked at all.

Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c, or d:

36. **Although artificial intelligence can write, paint, and compose music, many people believe it can never replace human creativity. Will the future prove them right or wrong?**

أ- على الرغم من أن الذكاء الاصطناعي يمكنه أن يكتب ويرسم ويؤلف الموسيقى، إلا أن كثيرًا من الناس يعتقدون أنه لن يستطيع أبدًا أن يحل محل الإبداع البشري. فهل سيثبت المستقبل أنهم على حق أم على خطأ؟

ب- رغم أن الذكاء الاصطناعي لا يستطيع الكتابة أو الرسم أو تلحين الموسيقى، إلا أن بعض الناس يظنون أنه أفضل من الإبداع البشري. فهل سيثبت المستقبل أنهم محقون؟

ج- بالرغم من قدرة الذكاء الصناعى على الكتابة والرسم وتلحين الموسيقى، يرى البعض انه يمكن أن يحل محل بعض أشكال الذكاء البشرى فى المستقبل.

د- رغم أن الذكاء الاصطناعي يمكنه الكتابة والرسم والتأليف الموسيقى، يرى بعض الناس انه من الخطأ انه سيحل محل الإبداع البشرى فى المستقبل.

nezakr.natega4dk.net

37. Online learning provides students with great flexibility, but it also requires strong self-discipline and time management skills. Can technology ever replace real classrooms?

أ- يوفر التعلم عبر الإنترنت للطالب مرونة كبيرة، لكنه يتطلب أيضا انضباطا ذاتيا قويا ومهارات في إدارة الوقت. فهل يمكن للتكنولوجيا أن تحل محل الفصول الدراسية الحقيقية؟

ب- التعلم عبر الإنترنت ال يمنح الطالب أي حرية، بل يجعلهم أقل انضباطا وأكثر فوضى في استخدام وقتهم

ج- الدراسة عبر الإنترنت سهلة جدا، ولا تحتاج إلى أي جهد أو تنظيم من جانب الطالب

د- يوفر التعليم عبر الإنترنت مرونة تامة للطالب، وال يحتاجون بعد الآن إلى حضور أي فصول دراسية في حياتهم

Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c, or d:

٣٨. علي الرغم من التقدم العلمي الهائل، إلا أن الكون لا يزال يحتفظ بالكثير من الأسرار التي يعجز العلماء عن تفسيرها مثل مثلث برمودا والثقوب السوداء. فهل سيأتي اليوم الذي نكتشف فيه أن هناك أماكن أخري يوجد فيها حياة مثل التي نعيش فيها.

a. Despite the tremendous scientific progress, the universe still holds many secrets that scientists cannot explain, such as the Bermuda Triangle and black holes. Will the day come when we discover that there are other places where life exists, similar to the one we live in?

b. Although the huge scientific progress, the universe still holds many secrets that scientists cannot explain, such as the Bermuda Triangle and black holes. Will the day come when we discover that there is other places where life exists, similar to the one we live in?

c. Although the tremendous science progress, the universe still hold many secrets that scientists cannot explain, such as the Bermuda Triangle and black holes. Will the day come when we discover that there are other places where life exists, similar to the one we live in?

d. Despite the huge science progress, the universe still hold many secrets that scientists cannot explain, such as the Bermuda Triangle and black holes. Will the day come when we discover that there are other places where life exists, similar to the one we live in?

٣٩. على الرغم من أن التكنولوجيا جعلت حياتنا أسهل وأسرع، إلا أن الناس في العصر الحديث يشعرون أن وقتهم أصبح أقل من أي وقت مضى. فهل السبب هو كثرة المهام أم أننا لا نحسن تنظيم وقتنا؟

a. Although technology has made our lives easier and faster, people in the modern age feel that they have less time than ever before. Is the reason too many tasks, or is it our poor time management?

b. Despite that technology made our life more easy and quick, people in modern times feel their time became less than before. Is the reason many works or our bad organizing of time?

c. Although the technology has made our lives easy and fast, but people nowadays feel that their time is shorter than any time before. Is it because of too many jobs or because we don't manage our time well?

d. Despite the fast technology, people in this age feel they don't have enough time. Is the reason having a lot of things to do or they can't organize their time?

أسئلة مقالية بدرجتين

Answer the following questions:

40. Compare Edmond's hope with Fernand's jealousy. How do these two emotions lead to conflict? Give two points.

41. How do you think the promise of great wealth can motivate someone to survive hardships? Give two reasons.

أسئلة مقالية بخمسة درجات

Write a paragraph of about SIX (6) lines on the following topic:

42. Write a six-line body paragraph about the factors that motivate you to overcome challenges in your life.

nezakr.natega4dk.net

أسئلة موضوعية بدرجة واحدة

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

1. The people are confident that the government will meet the ..... posed by the rising Nile water level.
   a. challengeable **b.** challenging **c.** challenged **d.** challenges
2. The astronauts managed to troubleshoot the shuttle's sudden pause. To troubleshoot means to .....
   a. hinder **b.** diagnose **c.** maximize **d.** transfer
3. In the recent decades, severe climate changes have had.....effects on coastal areas.
   a. trivial **b.** superficial **c.** tolerable **d.** profound
4. Our team put forward a perfect scheme that would guarantee fast and accurate ..... of the project.
   a. implementation **b.** explanation **c.** determination **d.** collaboration
5. His speech had clear implications that the team would have a new coach next season. The word "implications" here means .....
   a. sources **b.** effects **c.** hints **d.** customs
6. I've got myself ..... in problems I've nothing to do with.
   a. dedicated **b.** steamed **c.** entangled **d.** rescued
7. The teacher pretended not to have noticed his mistake to give him a chance for improvement. She had to ..... to it.
   a. wipe with relief **b.** come to a standstill **c.** bear the brunt **d.** turn a blind eye
8. A smart entrepreneur should ..... in innovations rather than in capital.
   a. invest **b.** thrive **c.** detect **d.** perform
9. The students ..... well for this event so it is getting everyone's admiration.
   a. has prepared **b.** had been preparing
   c. have been preparing **d.** have prepared
10. Amal's boss ordered that his instructions ..... be carried out literally the following day.
    a. might **b.** had to **c.** need **d.** has to
11. Part of the secretary's daily tasks is to get all reports ..... before the manager's arrival.
    a. typing **b.** type **c.** typed **d.** to type

Read the following passage, then choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

Every year, thousands of accidents occur simply because drivers lose focus for a few seconds. One morning last year a man was driving through the center of the town, distracted by the shops. Suddenly a pedestrian stepped off the pavement and was struck by the car. The impact threw the person onto the bonnet before falling onto the road, where a faint trace of blood marked the dust- a heart breaking and distressing reminder of the accident.

A few minutes later, the police arrived and made a report. 'One person killed, one car damaged in road accident.' However, who was the victim? A mother out shopping, a father returning from work, or a student on her way to university? This was one of many tragedies that could have been avoided if people had followed three simple rules: first, concentrate; second, think ahead and third, use clear signals to communicate their intentions to others.

nezakr.natega4dk.net

A driver loses control whenever attention drifts — whether to the scenery, to conversation, or to thoughts unrelated to driving. To avoid accidents, drivers should anticipate potential dangers — not only reacting to what is happening but also predicting what might occur next.

Finally, drivers must clearly warn other road users of their presence and intentions. If they turn, change lanes, or overtake without signaling or giving proper warning, they may at best alarm others or at worst, cause a fatal accident. Responsible driving depends on three essential habits: concentration, foresight, and communication. Following these simple principles can prevent countless tragedies.

12. **The suitable title of this passage is " ..... "**
    - **a.** Unavoidable Road Accidents
    - **b.** A life lost, a lesson learned
    - **c.** Tolerable Road Casualties
    - **d.** No Pain, No Gain
13. **Last year's accident happened when .....**
    - **a.** somebody hit into the car with his bike
    - **b.** the driver was talking to someone in the street
    - **c.** a pedestrian stepped into the road suddenly
    - **d.** the driver was looking back to someone in the car
14. **The sentence that summarizes the last paragraph is " ..... ".**
    - **a.** Drivers should always use the phone when driving to avoid accidents
    - **b.** Pedestrians need to stay alert so drivers do not hit them
    - **c.** Drivers should use signals and warnings to let others know what they plan to do; otherwise, they may cause casualties
    - **d.** Drivers only need to signal when motorists are driving near them
15. **The driver's distraction with the shops tragically resulted in .....**
    - **a.** a damaged car but no one was seriously injured
    - **b.** one casualty and a ruined vehicle
    - **c.** two victims and a destroyed car
    - **d.** an injured driver and a pedestrian lost his life
16. **According to the passage, many accidents could have been prevented if.....**
    - **a.** drivers had followed the three basic safety rules
    - **b.** pedestrians had stopped when the lights are red
    - **c.** cars had been checked carefully before each trip
    - **d.** drivers had lost control when their focus shifted away from driving
17. **We can infer from the text that the more distractions the driver finds .....**
    - **a.** the less the road casualties
    - **b.** the better the road safety
    - **c.** the more attentive and patient he will be
    - **d.** the less control he will have over the car
18. **The driver and the pedestrians were similar in that they both .....**
    - **a.** concentrated well on the road
    - **b.** acted quickly at the right time
    - **c.** were not paying enough attention to the road
    - **d.** followed all the rules of road safety
19. **The scene of 'a faint trace of blood marked the dust' can be described as .....**
    - **a.** hopeless
    - **b.** painful
    - **c.** vague
    - **d.** comforting

Read the following passage, then choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

'Macbeth, Act 1, Scene 1 – An Open Place. "Thunder and Lightning." I knew that the first scene of 'Macbeth' happened during a thunderstorm so I was not surprised when bright lights and loud noises filled the theatre. The next scene was quieter. Old king Duncan came on and he heard from a soldier how bravely Macbeth had been fighting

nezakr.natega4dk.net

against enemies of the king. Duncan did not know yet that Macbeth was going to kill him and I was not going to tell him because then they would have to change the play.

While I was thinking about this, I noticed a man in strange clothes standing in the aisle next to me. I assumed he had come late and was waiting to get to his seat. 'Excuse me,' I whispered. "Do you want to get past? Is your seat in this row?" The strangely dressed man did not answer. I stood up and said 'Excuse me! A little louder. 'Sit down!' said the person sitting behind me. "God save the king." The man in the aisle shouted suddenly and ran towards the stage. That was embarrassing, as I suddenly understood why he had not said anything. He was in the play! Oh, dear I wanted to hide under my seat.

At the end of the third act there were lots of battles and fights, then there was an interval. 'Very good'. said Dad. 'Very interesting.' 'Isn't it exciting?' said Mum. Dina was too busy with an ice-cream. After the interval people came into the play from every part of the theatre. In one battle scene soldiers were running all over the place fighting all the time. It was fantastic. 'Wasn't it great?' said Dina in the taxi on the way home. Hani, why don't you become an actor? You'd be good. We all laughed. No, Dina I wouldn't like acting,' I answered.

20. **The main idea of this passage is that .....**
   - **a.** embarrassing situations can sometimes spoil people's enjoyment.
   - **b.** Hani and his family were out watching a famous play which they intended to act.
   - **c.** experiencing a different theatre show makes one feel as being part of the incidents.
   - **d.** Hani is inspired with the play and decides he wants to become an actor.

21. **The idea of Hani becoming an actor .....**
   - **a.** appealed to everyone in the family
   - **b.** reminded Hani of his inspiring dream
   - **c.** aroused everyone's joy and laughter
   - **d.** encouraged Hani to join acting at school

22. **The sentence that summarizes the second paragraph is .....**
   - **a.** Hani knew the plot of the play and didn't try to spoil it, though he faced an embarrassing situation.
   - **b.** Macbeth is a play which attracts everyone to share the actors the play
   - **c.** Hani finds himself in trouble while trying to guide an audience to his seat
   - **d.** Macbeth is in thunderstorm trying to kill Duncan to become king

23. **The man in the aisle was actually .....**
   - **a.** a real soldier in Macbeth's army
   - **b.** acting a role in the play
   - **c.** an audience searching for his seat
   - **d.** playing the role of Macbeth

24. **If Hani had revealed the secret of Macbeth .....**
   - **a.** he would have saved Duncan
   - **b.** the play would have been ruined
   - **c.** he would have helped Macbeth
   - **d.** the audience would have been happy

25. **Next time Hani goes to the theatre he will probably .....**
   - **a.** avoid sitting next to an aisle seat
   - **b.** take an action to help the audience
   - **c.** uncover unknown incidents in the play
   - **d.** stop interference while watching

26. **Despite being interrupted by Hani, the man in the aisle .....**
   - **a.** went on performing for the audience
   - **b.** decided to abandon his seat for Hani
   - **c.** stopped acting and left the stage
   - **d.** sat down quietly in his aisle seat

27. **We can learn from the story that .....**
   - **a.** acting is a rewarding career we all must do
   - **b.** embarrassing situations teach us something
   - **c.** we need to learn acting to avoid embarrassment
   - **d.** family gatherings can cause us trouble

nezakr.natega4dk.net

أسئلة موضوعية بدرجتين

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

28. **Mum wanted to know ..... to make the school request her presence.**
a. what I had done
b. if I had done
c. what have I done
d. whether I have done

29. **Do you know how to sign up for an e-mail account or shall I ..... ?**
a. have you to make one
b. get someone to make it
c. have it to be made
d. get it made for you

30. **Which of the following is structurally correct?**
a. Ali my best friend is thirty year old.
b. Ali, my best friend, is a thirty years old.
c. Ali, my best friend, is thirty years old.
d. Ali my best friend is a thirty year old.

31. **The amazingly shaped statue of the king ..... everyone of the visitors**
a. admired
b. was admired by
c. had admired
d. admires

32. **When writing a formal email, you shouldn't .....**
a. state the topic of the email directly in your subject
b. give casual greetings
c. introduce yourself or explain your relationship or significance to the recipient
d. proofread before sending your email

33. **..... use this slow and old model laptop? There are other upgraded ones available.**
a. Do you have to
b. Must you
c. Should you
d. Could you

34. **A strict policeman doesn't allow .....**
a. the law be violated
b. anyone violate the law
c. the law being violate
d. anyone to violate the law

35. **No survivors have been recorded in the avalanche catastrophe. All the climbers ..... buried under thick layers of ice.**
a. must have
b. can't have been
c. must have been
d. can't have

Choose the correct Arabic translation from a , b, c or d:

36. **Man has always explored the world in a try to understand and discover the secrets of the cosmos. He could never resist the desire to find out what's beyond our planet in space.**

أ- لقد كان الإنسان دائما يستكشف العالم في محاوله لان يفهم ويكتشف أسرار الطبيعة. ولم يفكر يوما في رغبته في اكتشاف ما وراء كوكبنا في الفضاء.

ب- لقد كان الإنسان دائما يستكشف العالم في محاوله لان يفهم ويكتشف أسرار الكون. ولم يستطع يوما مقاومة رغبته في اكتشاف ما وراء كوكبنا في الفضاء.

ج- لقد كان الإنسان دائما يستكشف العالم في محاوله لان يفتش ويكتشف أسرار الكون. ولم يتخل يوما عن سعيه في اكتشاف ما وراء كوكبنا في الفضاء.

د- لقد كان الإنسان دائما يستكشف العالم في محاوله لان يفهم ويكتشف أسرار الوجود. ولم يتخل يوما عن مقاومة رغبته في اكتشاف ما وراء كوكبنا في الفضاء.

37. **Land transport can be said to have begun with the invention of the wheel in Mesopotamia over 5,000 years ago. Before that, if one wanted to travel, one walked or rode on the back of an animal.**

أ- يقال أن النقل البرى بدأ مع اختراع العجلة فى بلاد الرافدين منذ خمسة آلاف سنه . وقبل هذا إذا أراد أى شخص السفر فكان يسير علي قدميه أو يمتطى ظهر حيوان.

ب- يعتقد أن السباق الأرضى بدأ مع اختراع الدراجة فى بلاد الرافدين منذ خمسة آلاف سنه . وقبل هذا إذا أراد أى شخص السفر فانه كان يسير علي قدميه أو يمتطى ظهر حيوان .

ج- يقال أن النقل البرى بدأ مع اكتشاف العجلة فى بلاد الرافدين منذ خمسة آلاف سنه . وبعد هذا إذا أراد أى شخص السفر فانه كان يمشى أو يمتطى ظهر حيوان .

د- يعتقد أن النقل الأرضى بدأ مع اختراع العجلة فى بلاد الرافدين منذ خمسة آلاف سنه . وفوق هذا إذا أراد أى شخص السفر فانه كان يمشى أو يمتطى ظهر حيوان.

nezakr.natega4dk.net

Choose the correct English translation from a , b, c or d:

٣٨. المستشفى مؤسسه شديدة التعقيد ومصممه للتعامل مع العديد من المشاكل. ويمكن أن نرى هذا بالنظر عن قرب فيما يحدث مع مختلف أنواع المرضى الذين يتلقوا فيها العلاج.

a. The hospital is a very complex formation and is designed to deal with a variety of problems. We can see this by locking closely at what happens to the different types of patients who are treated in it.

b. The hospital is a very complex organization and is designed to deal from a variety of problems. We can see this by looking closely at what happens to the different types of patience who are treated in it.

c. The hospital is a very complex organization and is signed to deal with a variety of problems. We can see this by looking nearly at what happens to the different types of patients who are treated in it.

d. The hospital is a very complex foundation and is designed to deal with variety of problems. We can see this by looking closely at what happens to the different types of patients who are treated in it.

٣٩. الناس لديها أسباب مختلفة للالتحاق بالجامعة. فالبعض ببساطه يريد أن يتعلم أن يكون مستقل والبعض ينظر إليها على أنها تجربه مختلفة ولكن الغالبية مع ذلك يذهبون للجامعة للشغف الحقيقى والاهتمام بالعلم الذى يدرسونه .

a. People have different reasons for joining university. Some simply want to learn to be independent; others regard it as a different experience. The majority, however, go to university for the real passion and interest in the science they are studying.

b. People have different factors for going to university. Some simply want to learn to be independent, others regard it as a different opportunity. Most people, however, go to university for a real passion and interest in the science they are studying.

c. People have different reasons for going to university. Some simply want to learn to be dependent, others see it as a different experience. Many people, despite, go to university for a real passion and interest in the science they are studying.

d. People have different reasons for going to university. Some simply want to learn to be independent, others regard it as a different experiment. Most people, however, go to university for a rail passion and interest in the science they are studying.

أسئلة مقالية بدرجتين

Answer the following questions:

40. **How far do you think Edmund's revenge of his enemies compensated for his loss?**

41. **Who do you think deserved Edmund's greatest punishment? Why?**

أسئلة مقالية بخمسة درجات

Write a body paragraph of not less than six (6) lines on the following topic:

42. **"Schools can be attractive in four ways"**

nezakr.natega4dk.net

أسئلة موضوعية بدرجة واحدة

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

1. ..... refers to something that exists and can be experienced through the senses, especially when it is unusual, interesting, or not easily explained.
   a. Coordination b. Migration c. Phenomenon d. Entertainment
2. Now that English has taken over as the main language, the country's native language has been marginalized. The antonym of the underlined word "marginalized" is .....
   a. disregarded b. focused c. demoted d. automated
3. Violent thunderstorms and rain caused chaos on the region's roads and railways last night. The synonym of the underlined word "chaos" is .....
   a. settlement b. clumsiness c. dedication d. disruption
4. It's a good idea to ..... the flight departure time before you leave for the airport.
   a. maintain b. check c. socialize d. strengthen
5. She left the job because the work was too ..... ; she used to do the same tasks every day.
   a. repetitive b. haunting c. heartbreaking d. sophisticated
6. The visitors were surrounded on all sides by ..... children.
   a. amphibious b. scorching c. artificial d. curious
7. After skipping work for days, Hatem had to ..... when his boss found out.
   a. think outside the box b. turn a blind eye
   c. face the music d. climb the career ladder
8. The restaurant is less crowded on a ..... than on a weekend.
   a. holiday b. festival c. celebration d. weeknight
9. We ..... for the bus for over an hour, and it still hasn't arrived.
   a. wait b. have waited c. have been waiting d. are waiting
10. The project was so complex that the engineers decided to test the new system by ..... before allowing anyone else to use it.
    a. themselves b. oneself c. himself d. itself
11. You should back up your files regularly ..... you don't lose important data.
    a. unless b. although c. so that d. because

Read the following passage, then choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

Heritage preservation is a critical aspect of preserving cultural and historical landmarks for future generations. The relationship between existing heritage and newly-built constructions is a complex one, as seen in the case of the Fortress Medicea in Siena, Italy. Built in 1561, the fortress symbolizes a historical defeat and holds significant meaning for local residents. Modern approaches to heritage preservation involve balancing the old with the new, ensuring that the identity of such landmarks is maintained while adapting them for contemporary use.

In Canada, the protection of heritage sites on Indian reserve lands has been a controversial issue. The summer of 1990 witnessed significant activism from Indian communities, particularly the Peigan, who protested against the construction of a dam that would flood sacred archaeological sites. The absence of federal legislation for heritage protection on Indian lands has created a legal vacuum, making it challenging to safeguard these sites under existing laws like the Indian Act.

In China, the conservation of urban cultural heritage is influenced by post- modernism, which emphasizes the cultural, historical, and social values of historical legacies. The

nezakr.natega4dk.net

challenge lies in finding methods that preserve these values while avoiding the dangers of commercial exploitation and negativism.

In Egypt, the preservation of ancient heritage reached a remarkable level during the construction of the Aswan High Dam in 1954.This meant that the Nile Valley would be flooded and that Abu Simbel would be submerged under water, so plans were made to rescue it. The massive statues were cut into pieces and raised over 60 metres up the cliff, where they were attached to a concrete base. Today, the temples, which were re-opened in 1968, are an amazing combination of ancient and modern engineering.

12. **The suitable title for the passage is " ..... ".**
    - **a.** Balancing Progress with Preservation
    - **b.** Tourism and Global Heritage
    - **c.** The Rise of Modern Architecture
    - **d.** Ancient Civilizations and Their Defeat
13. **The absence of ..... has created a legal vacuum for protecting heritage on Indian lands.**
    - **a.** the Indian Act
    - **b.** federal legislation
    - **c.** community protests
    - **d.** cultural organizations
14. **The sentence that summarizes the second paragraph is ' ..... '.**
    - **a.** Canada's government successfully protected all heritage sites through strict national regulations
    - **b.** Indigenous communities protested to protect sacred lands threatened by dame construction and lack of legal protection
    - **c.** The Peigan built a dam to safeguard archaeological discoveries
    - **d.** Federal laws under the Indian Act fully safeguarded Indian lands
15. **In Canada, the main issue with heritage protection is .....**
    - **a.** weak community involvement
    - **b.** destruction of urban centers
    - **c.** over-commercialization of landmarks
    - **d.** sacred sites being threatened by development
16. **If federal legislation were introduced in Canada, it would most likely .....**
    - **a.** increase the destruction of sacred lands
    - **b.** make heritage preservation clearer and stronger
    - **c.** remove community activism
    - **d.** limit archaeological research
17. **The relocation of Abu Simbel is best described as .....**
    - **a.** an example of complete cultural loss
    - **b.** a protest movement against dams
    - **c.** a mix of ancient artistry and modern engineering
    - **d.** a rejection of modern construction
18. **The Chinese challenge in heritage conservation lies in .....**
    - **a.** avoiding exploitation while preserving cultural values
    - **b.** demolishing old sites for development
    - **c.** limiting tourism to historical areas
    - **d.** relying only on government funding
19. **The approach to heritage preservation in Egypt differ from the situation in Canada as Egypt .....**
    - **a.** ignored its heritage sites, while Canada protected it through strict laws.
    - **b.** used modern engineering to save a threatened monument, while Canada struggled with a lack of legal protection for heritage sites.
    - **c.** relied only on community protests, while Canada depended on international organizations.
    - **d.** prevented any modern construction, while Canada encouraged commercial development of historical landmarks.

nezakr.natega4dk.net

Read the following passage, then choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

The sun was beginning to dip below the horizon, casting long, dancing shadows across the bustling city street. Amid the throngs of people hurrying home from work, a young woman named Anya paused to tie her loose shoelace.

As she knelt on the sidewalk, she noticed an elderly man nearby struggling to carry a heavy bag of groceries. His steps were slow and unsteady. He paused every few feet to catch his breath. Without hesitation, Anya stood up and offered to help. The man—surprised by her kindness—smiled gratefully and accepted.

As they walked together toward his apartment building, they struck up a warm conversation. Anya learned his name was Mr. Patel and that he lived alone since his wife had passed away two years earlier. He spoke fondly of his daughter, who lived across the country, and shared stories of his youth, his career as a teacher, and his enduring love for gardening. Anya listened with genuine interest, moved by his gentle spirit and quiet resilience.

When they arrived at his building, Anya insisted on carrying the groceries all the way to his door and even helped him unpack. As she watched him carefully place tomatoes and bread on the counter, she felt a deep sense of fulfillment—not only had she eased his burden, but she'd also made a meaningful human connection.

Walking home under the soft glow of streetlights, Anya felt a quiet joy settle over her. She realized that even the smallest act of kindness could ripple outward in ways she might never see. From that day forward, she made a conscious effort to be more present, observant, and willing to help others—because sometimes, all it takes is one moment of compassion to change someone's day... or even their life.

20. **The suitable title for this passage is " ..... ".**
   - **a.** The Teacher's Past
   - **b.** One Moment of Compassion
   - **c.** A Busy City Evening
   - **d.** The Groceries on the Counter

21. **The sentence that summarizes the third paragraph is .....**
   - **a.** Anya helps Mr. Patel unpack his groceries and feels happy about their new friendship.
   - **b.** Mr. Patel invites Anya inside, and they cook dinner together using fresh groceries.
   - **c.** Anya refuses to leave until Mr. Patel promises to call her if he needs help again.
   - **d.** Mr. Patel shows Anya his garden, and they talk about planting vegetables next spring.

22. **How are Anya and Mr. Patel different at the start of the story?**
   - **a.** Anya is in a hurry, while Mr. Patel moves slowly and seems tired.
   - **b.** Anya dislikes talking to strangers, but Mr. Patel loves meeting new people.
   - **c.** Anya lives alone, whereas Mr. Patel has a big family nearby.
   - **d.** Anya is elderly, and Mr. Patel is a young student returning from school.

23. **Mr. Patel carried a bag of groceries but struggled because .....**
   - **a.** it was too heavy and he was unsteady
   - **b.** the bag was torn and spilling food
   - **c.** he had injured his arm earlier
   - **d.** he had just returned from a long trip

24. **After her experience with Mr. Patel, what personal decision did Anya make for the future?**
   - **a.** To avoid helping strangers again because she was afraid of being misunderstood.
   - **b.** To focus only on her own goals and stop paying attention to people around.
   - **c.** To be more present, observant, and willing to help other people around.
   - **d.** To spend less time outdoors since she felt too tired after the encounter.

25. **Anya felt deeply moved by Mr. Patel's .....**
   - **a.** wealth and success
   - **b.** gentle spirit and quiet resilience
   - **c.** complaints about loneliness
   - **d.** collection of gardening tools

nezakr.natega4dk.net

26. The act of helping Mr. Patel gave Anya a sense of .....
a. disappointment b. embarrassment c. regret d. fulfillment

27. Anya's actions can be described as .....
a. unnecessary and time-consuming b. compassionate and meaningful
c. selfish and careless d. careless but quick

أسئلة موضوعية بدرجتين

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

28. She reminded him ..... his passport.
a. don't forget b. not forget c. not to forget d. doesn't forget

29. The teacher insisted that they ..... present.
a. will be b. were c. are d. be

30. ..... exhausted after the journey, I went to bed.
a. Felt b. Feeling c. To feel d. Feel

31. The lights are off and the door is locked; the office ..... for the day.
a. must close b. should be closing c. should close d. must be closed

32. The movie was ..... I almost fell asleep.
a. bored b. boring c. bore d. boredom

33. Which sentence is correctly structured?
a. They live in a three bedrooms apartment.
b. They live in a three bedroom apartment. c. They live in a three-bedrooms apartment.
d. They live in a three-bedroom apartment.

34. Which sentence is correctly punctuated?
a. "Are you coming to the party?" she asked.
b. "Are you coming to the party?" She asked.
c. "Are you coming to the party?", she asked.
d. "Are you coming to the party!" she asked.

35. In a/an ..... essay, you should present strong evidence and clear reasoning to influence the reader's opinion or actions.
a. persuasive b. expository c. descriptive d. narrative

Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d:

36. People read newspapers selectively, focusing on headlines and articles that match their interests, rather than reading everything. What we choose to read depends on our personal preferences and curiosity.

أ. يقرأ الناس الصحف بدقة، مركزين على العناوين والمقالات التي تتعارض مع اهتماماتهم، بدلا من قراءة كل شيء. ما نختار قراءته يعتمد على تفضيلاتنا الشخصية وفضولنا.

ب. يقرأ الناس الصحف بانتقائية، مركزين على العناوين والمقالات التي تناسب اهتماماتهم، بدلا من قراءة كل شيء. ما نختار قراءته يعتمد على تفضيلاتنا الشخصية وفضولنا.

ج. يقرأ الناس الصحف باحترافية، مركزين على العناوين والمقالات التي التناسب اهتماماتهم، بدلا من قراءة كل شيء. ما نختار قراءته يعتمد على تفضيلاتنا الشخصية وشغفنا.

د. يقرأ الناس الصحف بسطحية، مركزين على العناوين أو المقالات التي تناسب اهتماماتهم، بدلا من قراءة كل شيء. ما نختار قراءته يعتمد على اذواقنا الشخصية وشغفنا.

37. The large-scale migration phenomenon, accompanied by rapid urban expansion, indicates significant potential demographic shifts in the coming decades. This trend reflects growing pressures on economic resources.

أ. تشير ظاهرة الهجرة واسعة النطاق، المصحوبة بالتوسع الحضري السريع، إلى تحولات ديموغرافية محتملة كبيرة في القرون القادمة. يعكس هذا التوجه طلبا متزايدا على الموارد الاقتصادية.

ب. تؤكد ظاهرة الهجرة محدودة النطاق، المصحوبة بالتوسع الحضري السريع، إلى تكتلات ديموغرافية محتملة كبيرة في العقود القادمة.يمثل هذا التوجه ضغوطا متزايدة على الموارد الاقتصادية.

nezakr.natega4dk.net

ج. تؤكد ظاهرة الهجرة واسعة النطاق، المصحوبة بالتوسع الحضري السريع، إلى تحولات ديموغرافية محتملة كبيرة في القرون القادمة. يعبر هذا التوجه عن طلبا متزايدا على الموارد الاقتصادية.

د. تشير ظاهرة الهجرة واسعة النطاق، المصحوبة بالتوسع الحضري السريع، إلى تحولات ديموغرافية محتملة كبيرة في العقود القادمة. يعكس هذا التوجه ضغوطا متزايدة على الموارد الاقتصادية.

Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d:

٣٨. لقد حاول الناس لعدة قرون التنبؤ بالطقس، ولكن في الآونة الأخيرة فقط-بفضل التكنولوجيا والبيانات المتقدمة-تمكن خبراء الأرصاد الجوية من تحقيق قدر أعظم من الدقة في توقعاتهم.

a. For centuries, people are trying to predict the weather, but it's only recently— with advanced technology and data—that meteorologists have achieved significantly great accurate in their forecasts.
b. For centuries, people had tried to predict the whether, but it's only recently— with advance technology and data—that meteorologists have achieved significant greater accuracy in their forecasts.
c. For centuries, people have tried to predict the weather, but it's only recently— with advanced technology and data—that meteorologists have achieved significantly greater accuracy in their forecasts.
d. For centuries, people tried to predict the weather, but it's only recently—with advanced technology and data—that meteorologists have achieved significant greater accuracy in their forecasts.

٣٩. عند مقابلة شخص جديد أو في المناسبات الرسمية، خاطبه بلقبه واسم عائلته. استخدم اسمه الأول فقط إذا دعاك لذلك، أو بعد أن تتعرف عليه جيدًا.

a. When meeting someone new or in formal situations, address them using their title and nickname. Use first names only if they invite to, or after you've become well acquainted.
b. When meeting someone new or in informal situations, address them using their title and last name. Use first names only if they invite you to, or after you've became well acquainted.
c. When meeting someone new or in formal situations, address them using their title and last name. Use first names only if they invite you to, or after you've become well acquainted.
d. When meeting someone new or in informal situations, address them using their title and last name. Use first names only if they invite you to, or after you've become will acquainted.

أسئلة مقالية بدرجتين

Answer the following questions:

40. How does the novel represent the idea of justice through its characters, events or conflicts?

41. How do secondary characters reflect different moral perspectives? Mention two characters.

Write a concluding paragraph to end a descriptive essay titled

42. "The Local Library on a Rainy Day".

nezakr.natega4dk.net

أسئلة موضوعية بدرجة واحدة

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

1. A ..... is the subjective experience like pain that indicates a disease or a condition.
   a. sterilization b. symptom c. session d. syndrome
2. Our captain ..... off the day with some exercise.
   a. takes b. pays c. puts d. kicks
3. Besides traditional methods, artists are embracing new technology. The antonym of the underlined word "embracing" is .....
   a. defining b. diagnosing c. rejecting d. supporting
4. New factories are being modernized to ..... productivity.
   a. implement b. immerse c. surround d. enhance
5. When the injured arrived, the doctors .....
   a. sprang into action b. laid the groundwork
   c. soaked to the skin d. came to a standstill
6. The ancient Egyptians were masters of mechanics before the modern .....
   a. season b. century c. decade d. era
7. Young children are particularly vulnerable to flu. The synonym of the word vulnerable is .....
   a. exiled b. extracted c. exempted d. exposed
8. Our grandfather's judgment and opinions are always wise and .....
   a. insightful b. trivial c. shallow d. powerful
9. He is furious because he ..... included in the team.
   a. hadn't been b. hasn't been c. has d. had
10. Sara was delighted as the news she received ..... promising.
    a. was b. were c. is d. are
11. I haven't seen Amr ..... the last conference.
    a. since b. just c. for d. yet

Read the following passage, then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

Success stories often begin with struggle, and Karim's journey is no exception. Born into a poor neighborhood, Karim faced many challenges from a young age. His parents worked multiple jobs just to make ends meet, and there were times when they couldn't even afford basic school supplies. Despite these hardships, He never gave up on his dream of becoming an engineer.

During high school, Karim spent countless hours studying, often using old books and online resources because he couldn't afford tutoring. His grades were excellent, but getting into university was still a huge obstacle due to financial difficulties. Determined not to let poverty define his future, he applied for dozens of scholarships. After many rejections, he finally received a full scholarship. Even at university, life wasn't easy. Karim worked part-time jobs to support his living expenses and continued to face academic and personal challenges. But he stayed focused, motivated by the belief that his hard work would eventually pay off.

Years later, Karim graduated with honors and was offered a job at a top engineering firm.

Today, he is a well-known engineer and mentors students who come from similar backgrounds.

nezakr.natega4dk.net

His journey proves that success is possible with determination, perseverance, and self-belief.

Karim's story is a powerful reminder that dreams can come true, no matter how difficult the path may seem. His life teaches us that true success is not just about talent, but also about the strength to keep going when everything seems against you.

12. **The main idea of the passage is that ..... .**
    a. Karim was lucky to be born rich **b.** Karim's success came only from talent
    c. Karim's hard work and perseverance led to success
    d. Karim didn't like studying due to his poverty
13. **Karim tried to overcome his ..... .**
    a. ignorance **b.** poverty **c.** lack of confidence **d.** greed for money
14. **Which sentence summarizes the last paragraph?**
    a. Karim graduated with honors and was offered a job at a leading company.
    b. Karim learned that success is only about talent but not perseverance.
    c. Karim now mentors students who come from different backgrounds.
    d. Karim's success shows that determination and self-belief lead to achievement.
15. **Which event shows the turning point in Karim's life?**
    a. When he was born in a poor neighborhood.
    b. When he got rejected for a scholarship.
    c. When he received a full scholarship to university.
    d. When he started working part-time jobs.
16. **Through reading the passage we can infer that Karim .....**
    a. gives up easily when facing challenge **b.** is indifferent about his goals
    c. is determined, and hardworking **d.** show little interest in education
17. **What is Karim most likely to do in the future?**
    a. Retire early and live a life of leisure.
    b. Continue helping and inspiring other students.
    c. Quiet his engineering career. **d.** Completely forget his difficult past.
18. **How was Karim's life before and after his success?**
    a. He was rich but he became extravagant.
    b. He was poor and later became a successful engineer.
    c. He was indifferent, later he became curious.
    d. He was lazy at first, but later he became an energetic person.
19. **Karim's feelings evolved over the course of the story as he became .....**
    a. curious and nervous **b.** confident and proud
    c. confident but greedy **d.** bored and frustrated

Read the following passage, then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

Health care is one of the main pillars of a developed society. It goes beyond treating diseases; it focuses on promoting wellness, preventing illness, and improving the quality of life for all individuals. A strong health care system reflects a nation's values, priorities, and sense of responsibility toward its people.

Today, health care, supported by modern technology, has become more complex and more essential than ever. With the rapid spread of new diseases and global health challenges, such as pandemics and pollution, nations must invest heavily in medical research, public hospitals, and health education. Good health care is not a luxury; it is a human right that should be available to everyone, regardless of income or social class.

nezakr.natega4dk.net

To further develop and enhance health care, developed societies are now turning to technology driven solutions. Artificial intelligence, telemedicine, and advanced medical equipment have transformed the way doctors diagnose and treat patients. For example, online medical consultations allow people in remote areas to receive expert advice without traveling long distances.

However, despite all the progress, many people around the world still suffer from poor medical services. Lack of funding and low awareness remain serious problems. Therefore, both governments and individuals must work together. In conclusion, the health of a nation determines its strength and future. Investing in health care is not just about curing the sick—it is about creating a society where every person has the chance to live a healthy, dignified, and productive life.

20. **The main idea of the passage is that .....**
   - **a.** health care is mainly about preventing and curing different kinds of diseases in people
   - **b.** health care focuses on making more money for modern hospital
   - **c.** there are many ways to explain the fact that health care is one of main pillars of a developed society
   - **d.** health care only helps poor people to live longer and healthier life

21. **The passage explains that applying technology in health care .....**
   - **a.** worsens the communication between patients and doctors adding no value
   - **b.** has made diagnosis and treatment faster, easier and more accurate
   - **c.** has no role or positive impact in the progress of modern health care systems
   - **d.** completely replaces the work of doctors in hospitals

22. **Which sentence summarizes the last paragraph?**
   - **a.** Health care is expensive and not important.
   - **b.** Health care combines prevention, treatment, and technology to improve people's lives.
   - **c.** Governments around the world should invest in health care to make the sick lead a healthy life.
   - **d.** Health care is a problem only in poor countries.

23. **Health care concept as a human right is developed in the text by ..... .**
   - **a.** showing how only rich people receive proper health care
   - **b.** giving examples of modern hospitals and their advanced facilities
   - **c.** explaining that everyone deserves access to health services regardless of income or social class
   - **d.** describing the history of medicine and the way hospitals were developed over time

24. **What can we infer about the writer's opinion of global health?**
   - **a.** The writer thinks the world has already solved all health problems.
   - **b.** The writer believes inequality in health care still exists across the world.
   - **c.** The writer thinks progress has been made, so global concern is no longer a serious concern.
   - **d.** The writer believes that only doctors are responsible for improving health care systems.

25. **If governments do not invest in health care, what might happen?**
   - **a.** People will still receive the same high-quality treatment everywhere.
   - **b.** Medical technology will continue to improve automatically.
   - **c.** The quality of life will decline, and diseases will spread more widely.
   - **d.** Nothing significant will change in people's health or well being.

nezakr.natega4dk.net

26. **How does the passage compare past and modern health care?**
   - **a.** Both depend equally on the use of modern technology.
   - **b.** Modern health care uses advanced technology, unlike the past.
   - **c.** Health care in the past was more scientific and effective.
   - **d.** Health care in the past was trusted by people more than today.

27. **Which statement best evaluates the writer's attitude toward health care?**
   - **a.** The writer expresses frustration at how slowly medical systems develop.
   - **b.** The writer conveys hopefulness and moral commitment toward improving global health.
   - **c.** The writer shows anxiety about technological dependence in modern medicine.
   - **d.** The writer adopts a detached, factual tone without any emotional engagement.

أسئلة موضوعية بدرجتين

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

28. ..... **the project on time, he would have been awarded.**
   a. If he presented **b.** If he presents **c.** Were he to present **d.** Had he presented

29. ..... **your laptop repaired before you left the office?**
   a. Had you had **b.** Have you had **c.** Will you have **d.** Do you have

30. **Are you reading a story?**
   Mazen has just asked if I ..... a story.
   a. was reading **b.** am reading **c.** have read **d.** had read

31. **I ..... take my certificate until I have passed the oral test.**
   a. didn't **b.** wouldn't **c.** won't **d.** don't

32. **He has forgotten his passport, we ..... have reminded him.**
   a. must **b.** could **c.** had to **d.** ought to

33. **Walid as well as his friends ..... their community.**
   a. supports **b.** support **c.** have supported **d.** are supporting

34. **"I regret eating so much sweet." This means, I ..... so much sweet.**
   a. should eat **b.** shouldn't eat
   c. shouldn't have eaten **d.** should have eaten

35. **Which transition indicates an opposing idea?**
   a. To sum up, … **b.** Another reason is… **c.** For example, … **d.** However, …

Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c, or d:

36. **Altruism means putting others before yourself. It also means sacrificing personal needs, and helping others without expecting anything in return. Moreover, true self-denial shows great strength and kindness.**

أ. ان الإيثار يعني تقديم الآخرين علي نفسك كما انه يعني التضحية بالاحتياجات الشخصية والآخرين دون توقع اي شيء. علاوة علي ذلك فعدم الأنانية يخفي قوة عظيمة وعطفا بالغا.

ب. ان الإيثار يعني تقديم الآخرين علي نفسك كما انه يعني التضحية بالاحتياجات الشخصية ومساعدة الآخرين دون توقع اي شيء في المقابل .علاوة علي ذلك فإنكار الذات يظهر قوة عظيمة وعطفا بالغا.

ج. ان الإيثار يعني تقديم الآخرين علي نفسك كما انه يعني الانتفاع بالاحتياجات الشخصية ومساعدة الآخرين دون توقع اي شيء. ونتيجة لذلك فإنكار الذات يظهر قوة عظيمة وعطفا بالغا.

د. ان الإيثار يعني تقديم الآخرين علي شخصك كما انه يعني التضحية بالاحتياجات الشخصية ومساعدة الآخرين دون توقع اي شيء. علاوة علي ذلك فتفضيل الذات يظهر قوة عظيمة وعطفا بالغا.

nezakr.natega4dk.net

37. Nature is a wonderful gift that inspires peace and hope. Its mountains, rivers, and forests remind us how beautiful our planet is. Protecting nature means protecting our future.

أ. الطبيعة هبة رائعة تنشر السلام والأمل. جبالها وأنهارها وغاباتها تذكرنا بجمال كوكبنا. حماية الطبيعة تعني الحفاظ علي مستقبلنا.
ب. الطبيعة هبة رائعة تلهم السلام والأمل. جبالها وبحارها وغاباتها تذكرنا بجمال كوكبنا. حماية الطبيعة تعني حماية مستقبلنا.
ج. الطبيعة هبة رائعة تبعث فينا السلام والأمل. فجبالها وأنهارها وغاباتها تذكرنا بجمال كوكبنا. حماية الطبيعة تعني حماية مستقبلنا.
د. الطبيعة هبة رائعة تلهم السلام والأمل. جبالها وأنهارها وغاباتها تذكرنا بجمال الكون. حماية الطبيعة تعني حماية مستقبلنا.

Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c, or d:

٣٨. يعد تحديد الأولويات في حياة الإنسان من الأمور الأساسية التي تساعد علي تحقيق الأهداف. عندما يحدد أولوياته بوضوح، يستطيع أن يركز على الأمور الضرورية ويقلل من التشتت والضغوط النفسية.

a. Prioritizing in an individual's life is one of the fundamental aspects that help achieve goals. When a person clearly defines their priorities, they can focus in important matters and reduce distractions and psychological stress.
b. Prioritizing in a person's life is one of the fundamental aspects that help achieve goals. When a person clearly defines his priorities, they can focus on necessary matters and reduce distractions and psychological stress.
c. Prioritizing in a person's life is one of the fundamental aspects that help score goals. When a person defines their priorities, it can focus on important matters and reduce distractions and psychological stress.
d. Prioritizing in a person's life is one of the fundamental aspects that help achieve goals. When a person accurately defines their priorities, they can focus on important matters and reduces distractions and psychological stress.

٣٩. يساعدنا الثبات الانفعالي على مواجهة التحديات بثقة وقوة. فعندما نتحكم في مشاعرنا، نستطيع اتخاذ قرارات صحيحة ونتغلب على الصعوبات بفعالية ونتجنب ارتكاب الأخطاء.

a. Emotional stability helps us face challenges with confidence and strength. When we control our emotions, we can make strict decisions, overcome difficulties effectively and avoiding making mistakes.
b. Emotional stability helps us struggle challenges with confidence and strength. When we control our emotions, we can make the right decisions, combat difficulties effectively and avoid making mistakes.
c. Emotional stability helps us face challenges with obedience and strength. When we control our emotions, we can make the right decisions, overcome difficulties effectively and avoid doing mistakes.
d. Emotional stability helps us face challenges with confidence and strength. When we control our emotions, we can make the right decisions, overcome difficulties effectively and avoid making mistakes.

أسئلة مقالية بدرجتين

Answer the following questions:

40. The novel presents the themes of hatred and envy. Give two examples from the story that illustrate these emotions. For each example, describe the situation and explain how it demonstrates hatred or envy.
41. "Edmund was a grateful person." Describe two situations from the novel that show his gratitude. For each situation, explain what Edmund did or said and why it shows he is grateful.

أسئلة مقالية بخمسة درجات

Write a paragraph of not less than SIX (6) lines on the following topic:

42. "**Teamwork makes the dream work**"

In your paragraph, give an example of a situation where teamwork helps achieve a goal, and mention two benefits of working together. Make sure your ideas are clear and connected.

nezakr.natega4dk.net

أسئلة موضوعية بدرجة واحدة

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

1. After the flood, the villagers showed great.....by rebuilding their homes and continuing their lives with hope.
   a. weakness b. sadness c. resilience d. anger
2. The president always emphasizes the importance of work. The antonym of the underlined word "emphasize" is ..... .
   a. understate b. assure c. highlight d. underestimate
3. They will implement the new policy next week. The synonym of implement is .....
   a. enforce b. neglect c. disregard d. carry on
4. Before the final performance of the play, the actors met every afternoon for a / an ..... to practice their roles.
   a. audition b. celebration c. discussion d. rehearsal
5. Scientists explained the strange natural ..... to the public who misunderstood it.
   a. expedition b. problem c. phenomenon d. project
6. The task was too ..... for all of us but we were happy to perform it.
   a. fantastic b. overwhelming c. compromising d. interactive
7. Aswan has a strong ..... for being one of the cleanest and safest places in the world.
   a. celebration b. reputation c. decoration d. invitation
8. During the debate, each student had to ..... a point clearly and respectfully.
   a. score b. suggest c. argue d. say
9. My friend sent me ..... SMS to invite me to the betrothal next Friday.
   a. the b. a c. an d. no article
10. We got lost in the desert. We ..... have used the GPS.
    a. should b. shouldn't c. could d. can't
11. My family haven't ..... been to London before. That is my first time.
    a. already b. never c. yet d. ever

Read the following passage, then choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

It was a quiet Saturday afternoon when Laila decided to stay home and study for her final exams. The streets outside were empty, and the only sound was the soft ticking of the old wall clock. As she turned another page of her science book, she suddenly heard a scratching sound near the window. Thinking it was just the wind, she ignored it and continued reading. But the sound grew louder. Curious and a little nervous, Laila walked to the window and gently pulled the curtain aside.

To her surprise, a small injured bird was sitting on the windowsill, its wing trembling. Without hesitation, Laila opened the window and carefully picked up the tiny creature. She placed it in a small box lined with an old towel and brought it some water. The bird drank a little and then closed its eyes. Laila smiled, feeling both proud and responsible.

The next morning, she woke up early to check on her new friend. The bird looked stronger and even tried to flap its wings. Laila opened the window again, and this time the bird hopped to the edge and flew away into the bright morning sky. She watched it disappear among the trees, feeling a strange warmth in her heart.

That day, Laila realized that small acts of kindness could bring great joy. The little bird had come into her life unexpectedly, but it left her with a lesson she would never forget — compassion can turn ordinary moments into something truly meaningful.

nezakr.natega4dk.net

12. **The main idea of the passage is that ..... .**
    - **a.** Laila was afraid of birds and hated seeing them
    - **b.** helping others brings happiness and meaning to life
    - **c.** Laila preferred to stay home rather than go outside
    - **d.** the bird was dangerous and caused problems
13. **The story took place ..... .**
    - **a.** during a school day
    - **b.** on a Friday evening
    - **c.** on a quiet Saturday afternoon
    - **d.** on a cold winter night
14. **The sentence that summarizes the last part of the story is that ..... .**
    - **a.** she found a bird, cared for it until it healed, and learned the joy of kindness
    - **b.** she studied hard all day and took a nap
    - **c.** the bird built a nest in Laila's room and learned the joy of kindness
    - **d.** she was scared and called her neighbors for help to save the injured bird
15. **..... changes Laila's day in the story.**
    - **a.** The sound of rain outside
    - **b.** The clock stopping suddenly
    - **c.** The appearance of the injured bird
    - **d.** Unexpected visit from her friends
16. **According to Laila's reaction to the injured bird, what can be predicted about how she might respond to challenges in the future?**
    - **a.** She will ignore problems and hope they solve themselves.
    - **b.** She will face difficulties with patience, care, and responsibility.
    - **c.** She will depend on others to fix every situation.
    - **d.** She will avoid getting involved in emotional situations.
17. **We can infer that Laila is .....**
    - **a.** careless and impatient
    - **b.** kind and compassionate
    - **c.** lazy and sleepy
    - **d.** kind and depressed
18. **Laila changed her attitude when she ..... .**
    - **a.** ignored the sound but later helped the bird.
    - **b.** stayed inside and studied all day
    - **c.** called her teacher for advice
    - **d.** closed the window and went to sleep
19. **We can note Laila's emotional transformation throughout the story when she ..... .**
    - **a.** became increasingly anxious and uncertain after helping the bird
    - **b.** moved from feeling isolated to feeling fulfilled through compassion and connection
    - **c.** felt proud at first but later regretted her decision to interfere
    - **d.** began with excitement but ended in disappointment and hating the experience

Read the following passage, then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

In today's world, automated machines play a major role in our daily lives. These machines are designed to perform tasks with little or no human control. They use sensors, computer programs, and artificial intelligence to complete jobs quickly and accurately. Automated machines can be found in many fields, from manufacturing and agriculture to healthcare and transportation.

In factories, robots work alongside people to assemble cars, pack products, or inspect items for defects. These machines can work continuously without getting tired, which increases production and reduces errors. In agriculture, automated machines help farmers plant seeds, water crops, and harvest food more efficiently. This technology saves time and labor while improving the quality of products.

Automated systems are also becoming more common in our everyday lives. For example, self-checkout machines in supermarkets allow customers to scan and pay for

nezakr.natega4dk.net

items without a cashier. Smart home devices can control lighting, temperature, and security automatically. In transportation, self-driving cars are being tested to make travel safer and easier.

However, automation also raises important questions. Some people worry that machines will replace human workers, leading to fewer job opportunities. Others believe that automation will create new kinds of jobs and improve living standards. As technology continues to advance, it is important for societies to find a balance between human skills and machine efficiency.

Automated machines are transforming the way we live and work. They offer speed, accuracy, and convenience, but they also challenge us to adapt to a rapidly changing world.

20. **The main idea of the passage is that automated machines ..... .**
    a. make life harder for people to live **b.** are replacing all human workers
    c. are changing the way people live and work
    d. are only used in factories
21. **We can find the information needed about agriculture when scanning the text in the..... paragraph.**
    a. introductory **b.** second **c.** fourth **d.** concluding
22. **The concept of automation developed in the text by ..... .**
    a. providing examples from different fields **b.** comparing machines with animals
    c. presenting one example only
    d. telling details about the history of machines
23. **According to the author's attitude toward automation, we can infer that he .....**
    a. believes automation is completely negative
    b. supports automation but sees its challenges
    c. dislikes technological progress **d.** wants all jobs to be replaced by machines
24. **If automation continues to grow in the future , ...**
    a. machines will stop working in factories
    b. people will avoid using technology in their lives
    c. societies will need to adapt to new types of jobs
    d. all machines will be removed from daily life
25. **Which statement shows two conflicting arguments in the passage?**
    a. Machines are fast and people are slow.
    b. Some fear job loss while others believe automation creates new jobs.
    c. Farmers use automation but doctors don't.
    d. Automation only helps factories and people fear using them.
26. **Through reading the passage we can say that .....**
    a. Automation improves efficiency but requires careful management
    b. Automation destroys the environment
    c. Automated systems are not used in modern life
    d. People should stop using machines and do most work manually
27. **People's feelings and intentions toward automation changed throughout the text as they.....**
    a. move from excitement to complete rejection
    b. are described as balanced both hopeful and cautious
    c. are angry and confused about new machines
    d. become careless about technology

nezakr.natega4dk.net

أسئلة موضوعية بدرجتين

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

28. What would you have done if you ..... asked to do the task several times?
a. were being b. had c. were d. had been

29. While my father ..... , I was having lunch at a nearby restaurant.
a. has got his car to service d. has got his car serviced
c. was getting his car serviced b. was getting his car servicing

30. Do you really think that a lot of things in our life ..... changed by this time next year?
a. have b. have been c. will be d. will have been

31. My father's been quite different ..... coming back from America.
a. for b. since c. during d. while

32. When was the last time that you ..... your cousins?
a. have seen b. seeing c. saw d. see

33. Yesterday, I played the final with my mate, ... made me very tired.
a. who b. whom c. where d. which

34. We insisted ..... by the school principal to discuss our plans.
a. on seeing b. on being seen c. to see d. in being seen

35. Which sentence is correctly structured?
a. Salah, who's the happiness maker, score the winning goal.
b. Salah, whose the happy maker, scored the winning goal.
c. Salah, who is the happiness maker, score the winning goal.
d. Salah, who's the happiness maker, scored the winning goal.

Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d:

36. It is said that accepting others is a polite and important quality everyone should have. You can share your own opinion while also respecting what others think.

أ. يُقال إن قبول الآخرين صفة مهذبة وهامة يجب أن يتحلى بها الجميع. يمكنك مشاركة رأيك الخاص مع احترام أفكار الآخرين في الوقت نفسه

ب. يُقال إن احترام الآخر صفة مهذبة وهامة يجب أن يتحلى بها الجميع. فيمكنهم مشاركة رأيهم الخاص مع احترام أفكار الآخرين في الوقت نفسه

ج. يُقال إن قبول الآخرين صفة مهذبة وهامة يجب أن يتخلى عنها الجميع. فيمكنك مشاركة رأيك الخاص مع احترام أفكار الآخرين في الوقت نفسه

د. يُقال إن قبول و احترام الآخرين صفة مهذبة وهامة يجب أن يتحلى بها البعض. يمكنك مشاركة رأيك الخاص مع احترام أفكار الآخرين في الوقت نفسه

37. Global warming is not only a future danger to our health; it is already causing thousands of deaths every year, according to experts at the World Health Organization.

أ. ظاهرة الاحتباس الحراري ليس مجرد خطر مستقبلي على صحتنا؛ بل إنها قد تسببت بالفعل في آلاف الوفيات كل يوم، وفقا للخبراء في مؤسسة الصحة العالمية

ب. الاحتباس الحراري ليس مجرد خطر مستقبلي على صحتنا؛ بل إنه يتسبب بالفعل في آلاف الوفيات كل عام، وفقا للخبراء في منظمة الصحة العالمية

ج. ظاهرة الاحتباس الحراري مجرد خطر مستقبلي على صحتنا؛ حيث إنه يتسبب بالفعل في آلاف الوفيات سنويا، وفقا للخبراء في مؤسسة الصحة العالمية

د. الاحتباس الحراري بالإضافة الي انه يؤمن مستقبلنا الصحي ؛ فهو يتسبب بالفعل أيضا في آلاف الوفيات سنويا، وفقا للخبراء في منظمة الصحة العالمية

nezakr.natega4dk.net

Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d:

٣٨. يعتقد الأطباء أن الأطفال يجب أن يمارسوا الرياضة. فممارسة الرياضة ممتعة. كما يمكن أن يكون لها آثار إيجابية على الأطفال مما يؤدي إلى تعديل السلوك العدواني لدي بعض منهم.

a. Doctors belief that children should practice sports. Practicing sports is enjoyable. However, it can also have positive effects on children, leading to the increasing of aggressive behavior in some children.
b. Doctors belief that children should practice sports. Practicing sports is enjoyable. It can also have positive affects on children, leading to the modification of some children's aggressive behavior.
c. Doctors believe that children should practice sports. Practicing sports is enjoyable. It can also have positive effects on children, leading to the modification of some children's aggressive behavior.
d. Doctors believe that children should practice sports. Practicing sports is enjoyable. It can also have passive effects on children, leading to the increasing of aggressive behavior in some children.

٣٩. أكدت الدراسات الحديثة أن الأجهزة المنزلية المتطورة لم تغير فقط طريقة إنجاز المهام اليومية، بل ساعدت أيضا في تعزيز الكفاءة وتوفير الوقت وتقليل الاعتماد على العمل اليدوي.

a. Recent studies confirmed that sophisticated household appliances not only changed the way daily chores are completed, but also helped enhance efficiency, save time, and reduce reliance on manual labor.
b. Recent studies confirmed that sophisticated household appliances only changed the way daily chores are completed, but also helped enhance efficiency, waste time, and reduce reliance on manual labor.
c. Recent studies confirmed that sophisticated household appliances not only changed the way daily chores are completed, but also helped weaken efficiency, save time, and reduce reliance on manual labor.
d. Recent studies confirmed that sophisticated household appliances not only charged the way daily chores are completed, but also helped enhance efficiency, save money, and reduce reliance on manual labor.

أسئلة مقالية بدرجتين

Answer the following questions:

40. **How do the reactions of Dantes' friends and family to his arrest reveal their true personalities and feelings towards him?**

41. **Friendship is something difficult to find in The Count of Monte Cristo. Explain giving two examples from the novel.**

أسئلة مقالية بخمسة درجات

Write a paragraph of about SIX (6) lines on the following topic:

42. **"Actions speak louder than words"**

nezakr.natega4dk.net

أسئلة موضوعية بدرجة واحدة

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

1. A balanced diet is very ..... for our health.
   a. beneficial **b.** benefit **c.** beneficence **d.** benefitted
2. Many ..... products, such as cleaning items, have become more expensive lately.
   a. outdoor **b.** office **c.** travel **d.** household
3. Falling in the street was the most ..... situation I have faced.
   a. lively **b.** mortifying **c.** surprising **d.** cheerful
4. The previous ..... in Japan was famous for its beautiful art and strong rulers.
   a. dynasty **b.** country **c.** state **d.** continent
5. When I laughed too much, I got a stitch in my side. This means that I felt a .....
   a. line of sewing **b.** sudden pain **c.** type of fabric **d.** small scar
6. It's important to ..... friendships even when life gets busy.
   a. create **b.** improve **c.** maintain **d.** protest
7. The marketing team had to ..... of workload after two members resigned.
   a. hand over **b.** bear the brunt **c.** take a break **d.** make excuses
8. You can always ..... on your friends in times of need.
   a. rely **b.** keep **c.** focus **d.** go
9. Five hundred pounds ..... too much for this pair of shoes.
   a. are **b.** have been **c.** were **d.** is
10. Lara got low marks; she ..... have joined the faculty she wanted.
    a. shouldn't **b.** must **c.** might **d.** couldn't
11. Students will have a break after they have finished ..... their test.
    a. to do **b.** doing **c.** to doing **d.** done

Read the following passage, then choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

Sleep is one of the body's most essential functions, yet it remains one of the least understood. For centuries, scientists believed that sleep was simply a passive state of rest. However, recent research has revealed that while the body may appear still, the brain is surprisingly active. During sleep, it processes memories, regulates hormones, and repairs tissues- all critical functions for mental and physical health.

The human sleep cycle is divided into several stages, including light sleep, deep sleep, and REM (Rapid Eye Movement) sleep. Each stage plays a unique role: deep sleep helps the body recover physically, while REM sleep supports learning and emotional balance. People who lack enough REM sleep often struggle with focus, mood swings, and poor memory.

During our lifetime, we probably spend 25 years or more sleeping. But why? What is the purpose of sleep? Some scientists think we sleep in order to replenish brain cells.

Other scientists think that sleep helps the body to grow and to relieve stress.

Technology, stress, and modern lifestyles have significantly disrupted natural sleep patterns. Blue light from screens delays the release of melatonin — the hormone responsible for making us sleepy. Scientists recommend turning off electronic devices at least one hour before bed and maintaining a consistent bedtime routine.

Sleep is not a luxury; it's a biological necessity. Understanding its complexity allows us to appreciate that a good night's sleep is as vital as proper nutrition or exercise.

nezakr.natega4dk.net

12. **The main idea of the passage is that sleep .....**
    - **a.** is a simple rest period with minimal activity in the body and brain
    - **b.** is an active and essential biological process vital for physical, mental, and emotional health
    - **c.** is not necessary for overall health
    - **d.** has no connection to brain activity
13. **According to the passage, the writer mainly discusses .....**
    - **a.** dreams and their meanings
    - **b.** the stages and importance of sleep
    - **c.** modern technology
    - **d.** the causes of stress and sleeplessness
14. **Which of the following summarizes the third paragraph?**
    - **a.** Scientists suggest different reasons why people need sleep
    - **b.** Sleep is mainly important for dreaming and imagination
    - **c.** Modern life makes it easy for people to get enough sleep
    - **d.** Scientists still know nothing about sleep
15. **REM' sleep mainly supports .....**
    - **a.** Physical recovery and tissue repair
    - **b.** Emotional and mental balance
    - **c.** Improved blood circulation
    - **d.** Muscle strength and growth
16. **According to the passage, we can infer that people who use screens before bed .....**
    - **a.** enjoy deeper and longer sleep
    - **b.** are likely to fall asleep more easily
    - **c.** may experience sleep problems
    - **d.** produce higher levels of melatonin
17. **If someone lacks sleep, they .....**
    - **a.** will have sharper memory
    - **b.** may suffer from stress and poor focus
    - **c.** will become more energetic during the day
    - **d.** may completely stop dreaming
18. **In spite of the importance of having enough sleep, ...**
    - **a.** being awake all the time is very healthy
    - **b.** scientists think sleep only helps body grow
    - **c.** dreams have great influence on our lifestyle
    - **d.** stress and modern life styles have negative effect on it
19. **How does the writer feel about sleep?**
    - **a.** It's unimportant. It is just a part of peoples' daily routine.
    - **b.** It is sometimes less important than work or study
    - **c.** It's a vital and biological need.
    - **d.** It's a temporary escape from daily stress and a waste of time.

Read the following passage, then answer the questions from a, b, c or d:

It was a cold January morning when Maya stood at the edge of the old bridge, staring at the river below. She had returned to her hometown after ten long years. She was doing her post graduate studies in London. Everything looked smaller now—the trees, the houses, even the bridge where she and her best friend, Hana, used to spend hours talking about their dreams. But Hana was gone. The accident had taken her life a week after Maya left for college.

Maya had never forgiven herself for not being there. She had thrown herself into work, pretending that success could fill the empty space inside her. Yet, every achievement reminded her of the promise she'd broken—to come back and visit Hana before winter.

As she walked across the bridge, she felt the wind brush against her face, carrying the faint scent of pine trees. For the first time in years, she didn't rush. She stopped in the middle, closed her eyes, and whispered, "I'm sorry." Suddenly, a soft drizzle began to fall. Maya smiled through her tears. It was as if the town itself was forgiving her, washing away the guilt she had carried for so long. She realized she couldn't change the past, but she

nezakr.natega4dk.net

could honor Hana's memory by living fully again. When she finally turned to leave, the sun broke through the clouds, lighting the river with golden reflections. Maya felt more relaxed than she had in years—free at last.

20. **The main idea of the passage is that Maya .....**
   a. learns to forgive herself and find peace through friendship and memory
   b. feels lost after returning to her hometown and remembering her friends
   c. regrets leaving her friend and feels sad all her life
   d. recalls her friendship and realizes that healing takes time
21. **Where did the story mainly take place?**
   a. In Maya's office in London.
   b. In a hospital after the accident.
   c. At the old bridge in Maya's hometown.
   d. In a classroom at a college.
22. **Which of the following sentences summarizes the third paragraph?**
   a. Maya returns home and finds a new job.
   b. Maya visits her friend to ask for advice.
   c. Maya plans to leave her town forever.
   d. Maya faces her guilt and finds peace.
23. **In the story, the bridge symbolizes a/an .....**
   a. physical distance between two cities
   b. connection between past and present
   c. dangerous place filled with memories
   d. quiet spot Maya often visited
24. **Maya feels relaxed at the end of the story; this infers that Maya .....**
   a. decided to move away
   b. forgave herself and let go of guilt
   c. met someone who helped her to forget the past
   d. returned to her hometown after many years
25. **After this visit, Maya is likely to .....**
   a. forget her past completely
   b. stop working and stay home
   c. live more meaningfully and appreciate life
   d. leave her hometown and return to London
26. **In your opinion, there is a conflict in the story between Maya and .....**
   a. herself b. nature c. her family d. Hana
27. **According to the passage, how does Maya's emotional state evolve from the beginning to the end?**
   a. from anger to calmness
   b. from pride to fear
   c. from sadness to despair
   d. from guilt to inner peace

أسئلة موضوعية بدرجتين

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

28. **He asked me when I'd be ready for the journey to France.**
Which of the following is the direct form for the above reported sentence?
   a. He said to me, "When you'll be ready for the journey to France?"
   b. He said to me, "When will you be ready for the journey to France?"
   c. He said to me, "When have you been ready for the journey to France?"
   d. He said to me, "When will he be ready for the journey to France?"
29. **Your mobile ..... by next Friday.**
   a. will have fixed
   b. is going to be fixed
   c. is going to fix
   d. will have been fixed
30. **If he had worked harder, he ..... in a better position.**
   a. will have been b. will be c. would have been d. could be

nezakr.natega4dk.net

31. **Which sentence is grammatically correct to express a habit in the past?**
   - **a.** I wouldn't (would)work for ten hours a day.
   - **b.** I don't use to work hard in the past.
   - **c.** I get used to working for the company.
   - **d.** I'm used to working for ten hours a day.

32. **..... his homework, Adam went to the club.**
   - **a.** Been finishing **b.** Had finished **c.** Having finished **d.** Would finish

33. **She ..... to clean the house yesterday.**
   - **a.** got the maid **b.** had been **c.** has the maid **d.** got

34. **I just wish I ..... harder this year. I really didn't work hard.**
   - **a.** had worked **b.** work **c.** worked **d.** could work

35. **A good blog post should include .....**
   - **a.** images without text **b.** a catchy title
   - **c.** biographies **d.** a list of laws

Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d:

36. **Coral reefs, which are often called the rainforests of the sea, support countless marine species. Their delicate ecosystems face severe threats from climate change and human activities.**

أ. تعرف الشعاب المرجانية باسم "غابات البحر المطيرة"، إذ تدعم عددا لا يحصى من الكائنات البحرية. فان أنظمتها البيئية الهشة تواجه تهديدات خطيرة نتيجة التغيرات المناخية والنشاط البشرى.

ب. تعرف الشعاب المرجانية باسم "غابات البحر الجافة"، إذ تدعم عددا لا يحصى من الكائنات البحرية. الأنظمة البيئية الهشة تواجه تحديات خطيرة نتيجة التغيرات المناخية والنشاط البشرى.

ج. تعرف الشعاب المرجانية باسم "غابات البحر المطيرة"، إذ تدعم عددا ضئيلا من الكائنات البحرية. الأنظمة البيئية الهشة تواجه تهديدات خطيرة نتيجة التغيرات المناخية والنشاط البرى.

د. تعرف الشعاب المرجانية باسم "غابات البحر المطيرة"، إذ تدعم عددا لا يحصى من الكائنات البحرية. الأنظمة البيئية الحجرية تواجه تهديدات خطيرة نتيجة التغيرات المناخية والنشاط البحرى.

37. **Countries try hard to preserve the environment. Man's activities have caused natural disasters like the global warming and the climate change, which threaten our lives.**

أ. تحاول الدول المحافظة على البيئة. فنشاط الرجل سبب الكوارث مثل الدفء العالمى وتغير المناخ الذى يهدد عالمنا.

ب. تحاول الدول جاهدة المحافظة على البيئة. وقد تسبب أنشطة الإنسان الكوارث مثل الاحتباس الحرارى وتغير المناخ الذى يهدد أن نعيش.

ج. تحاول الدول جاهدة المحافظة على البيئة. وقد تسبب النشاط الإنسانى فى الكوارث الطبيعية مثل الاحتباس الحرارى وتغير المناخ الذى يهدد حياتنا.

د. تحاول الدول بصعوبة المحافظة على البيئة. وقد تسبب النشاط الإنسانى فى الكوارث الطبيعية مثل الدفء العالمى وتغير المناخ الذى يهدد حياتنا.

Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d:

٣٨. **لقد أصبحت التجارة الالكترونية عملية سهلة حيث شجعت الكثير من الناس على الشراء والبيع الكترونيا مما يوفر الوقت والجهد بالإضافة انه خلق مجالا تنافسيا يفيد المستهلك.**

- **a.** E-commerce has become an easy process. It has encouraged people to buy and trade electronically. As a result, it saves time and effort, in addition to creating a competitive environment that benefits the consumer.
- **b.** E-commerce has became an easy process. It has encouraged people to buy and sell electronically. As a result, it saves time and effort, in addition to create a competitive field that benefits the consumer.
- **c.** E-commerce has become an easy process. It has encouraged people to buy and sell electronically. As a result, it saves time and effort, in addition to creating a competitive field that benefits the consumer.

nezakr.natega4dk.net

d. E-commerce has become an easy process. It has encouraged people trade and sell electronic. As a result, it saves time and effort, in addition to creating a competitive field that benefits the consumer.

٣٩. أصبح المتحف المصري الكبير رمزا للهوية الثقافية الحديثة، إذ يجمع بين العمارة المعاصرة والروح الفرعونية في تجربة فنية مبهرة. كما انه يهدف إلى الحفاظ على الحضارة المصرية من خلال المعارض المبتكرة والتكنولوجيا المتقدمة.

a. The Grand Egyptian Museum has become a symbol of modern cultural identity, combining contemporary architecture with Pharaonic spirit in an artistic experience. It also aims to preserve the Egyptian civilization through innovative exhibitions and advanced technology.

b. The Grand Egyptian Museum has become a symbol of traditional culture identity, combining classical architecture with Roman spirit in an artistic experience. It also aims to preserve the Egyptian civilization through innovative exhibitions and advanced technology.

c. The Grand Egyptian Museum has become a sign of modern cultural identity, combining traditional architecture with Pharaos spirit in an artistic experience. It also aims to preserve the Egyptian civilization through innovative exhibitions and new technology.

d. The Grand Egyptian Museum have become a symbol of modern cultural identity, combining contemporary architecture with Pharaonic souls in an artistic experience. It also aims to preserve the Egyptian civilization through innovative exhibitions and advanced technology.

أسئلة مقالية بدرجتين

Answer the following questions :

40. **Edmond's bright future, including forthcoming marriage and being a ship captain slipped into darkness. Explain giving two examples.**

41. **Why did Faria share the secret of the treasure with Edmond and how did the treasure change Edmond's life?**

أسئلة مقالية بخمسة درجات

Write a paragraph of SIX (6) lines on the following topic:

42. **"Three practical tips on how to prevent bullying among students"**

nezakr.natega4dk.net

أسئلة موضوعية بدرجة واحدة

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

1. There are still some ..... on importing and exporting goods across the borders of certain countries.
   a. prescriptions **b.** directions **c.** restrictions **d.** distractions
2. She offered a sincere ..... to her friend on the impressive presentation.
   a. complement **b.** compliment **c.** commitment **d.** comment
3. To reach the hidden island, you must..... through dangerous reefs and unpredictable tides.
   a. navigate **b.** mediate **c.** generate **d.** elevate
4. The.....of the Nile River with the Mediterranean Sea has created the fertile Nile Delta.
   a. conference **b.** diligence **c.** influence **d.** confluence
5. After hearing the good news, she began to ..... , overwhelmed by joy.
   a. weep with relief **b.** laugh with anger **c.** run with fear **d.** speak with doubt
6. Our mission is to ..... forward research that benefits the entire community.
   a. look **b.** pull **c.** drive **d.** slow
7. The scientists worked tirelessly to ..... the experiment's accuracy, even though it was unpredictable.
   a. enhance **b.** delay **c.** reduce **d.** polish
8. My friend travelled to ..... Philippines to buy more products.
   a. a **b.** an **c.** the **d.** no article
9. Don't phone me before 10 p.m., I ..... a meeting.
   a. will be attending **b.** will be attended **c.** am attending **d.** have attended
10. The new system ..... regularly to prevent any technical failure.
    a. is maintained **b.** was maintaining **c.** can maintain **d.** are maintained
11. If I ..... the job, I would have taken it.
    a. had offered **b.** was offered **c.** had been offered **d.** would offer

Read the following passage and then choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

Deep within the heart of the Amazon rainforest, a team of biologists made a remarkable discovery. They found that trees communicate through underground networks of fungi called mycorrhizae. These fungi act as natural messengers, transferring nutrients and chemical signals between plants. When a tree is under attack by insects or disease, it releases distress signals through its roots. Nearby trees, sensing the warning, begin producing protective chemicals even before the danger reaches them. This incredible process, known as the 'Wood Wide Web,' reveals that forests are not silent—they are full of quiet conversations beneath the soil.

Scientists discovered that stronger trees sometimes share nutrients with younger or shaded trees, ensuring their survival and maintaining balance. This natural cooperation challenges the traditional belief that plants compete for resources; instead, they form a vast, interdependent community. Through advanced sensors and data modeling, researchers confirmed that these exchanges happen continuously, especially in times of stress. The discovery has inspired innovations in environmental science and biotechnology, as engineers explore ways to mimic this system in sustainable farming and data networks.

nezakr.natega4dk.net

It also deepens our understanding of how ecosystems sustain themselves and how fragile they become when disrupted. Every tree, leaf, and drop of rain contributes to a living orchestra that keeps the planet alive. The forest, therefore, is not merely a group of trees—it is a dynamic network of life built on cooperation, balance, and resilience. By protecting forests, humanity protects its own source of air, water, and inspiration, ensuring that this hidden symphony continues to play for generations to come.

12. **The suitable title of this passage is " ..... ".**
    a. The secret communication network of trees
    b. Trees competition in forests
    c. The role of fungi in ecosystems
    d. How scientists study forests
13. **What detail best helps the reader understand how trees communicate?**
    a. Trees grow faster to compete for sunlight.
    b. Trees send chemical alerts through their roots.
    c. Trees release signals when they feel the cold weather
    d. Trees release signals when their leaves fall.
14. **The sentence that summarizes the last paragraph is " ..... ".**
    a. Forests are complex ecosystems where trees share signals and resources
    b. Scientists study trees because they are beautiful
    c. The Amazon forest is larger than any other rainforest
    d. Mycorrhizae are dangerous to plant health
15. **Scientists use data to study the forest network as they .....**
    a. use satellites to count tree populations
    b. apply sensors and modeling to confirm exchanges
    c. record animal sounds in the forest
    d. measure rainfall in different seasons
16. **We can infer about the relationship between trees that they .....**
    a. compete for nutrients and water only
    b. live without depending on their roots
    c. grow faster when isolated from others
    d. cooperate to survive and protect each other
17. **Trees' underground network is similar to human communication systems as both .....**
    a. use signals to share information efficiently
    b. need sunlight to function properly
    c. transmit data mainly through sound and vibration
    d. stop functioning when natural light disappears
18. **The author suggests that the feelings or intentions behind the trees' actions .....**
    a. compete for power and domination
    b. act as a community focused on balance and care
    c. ignore the weaker members of their kind
    d. survive by avoiding cooperation
19. **If people continue destroying forests, ...**
    a. the balance of natural life will be severely damaged
    b. new fungi will appear and restore the ecosystem
    c. forests will regrow faster and stronger
    d. humans will no longer depend on trees for air survival

Read the following passage and then choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

Ethan had always taken pride in his creative work at a design company. But when a major project unexpectedly failed, he lost his job and confidence. The sudden change left him anxious and uncertain about his future. Each day felt heavier than the one before, and

nezakr.natega4dk.net

he often questioned whether his life still had meaning. His world, once full of color and purpose, now seemed gray and empty.

One morning, during a quiet walk by the river, Ethan noticed the old iron bridge from his childhood. Once bright and strong, it now stood dull, cracked, and forgotten. Its broken boards seemed to reflect his own sense of loss and disappointment. This simple observation sparked an idea: if the bridge could be repaired, maybe his spirit could be restored as well.

He began cleaning it, removing graffiti, brushing off rust, and replacing worn planks. The work was slow but deeply healing. As the days passed, people from the neighborhood stopped to watch, then started helping. Together they painted the bridge in cheerful colors and added kind messages about hope and renewal.

The transformation became a story of cause and effect—Ethan's loss had created a new beginning. The bridge no longer connected only two sides of the river; it connected people. When the work was finally complete, Ethan looked across the bright rails and smiled. He realized that rebuilding the bridge had rebuilt him too. His journey from despair to gratitude showed that broken things, like broken hearts, can always be repaired through patience, teamwork, and faith in new beginnings.

20. **The main idea of the passage is " ..... ".**
   - **a.** A neglected bridge is repaired by the community after years of decay
   - **b.** A worker loses hope after his company closes and gives up entirely
   - **c.** A designer starts a new career in another country to forget the past
   - **d.** A man's personal loss inspires him to rebuild both a bridge and his life

21. **Ethan was inspired to repair the bridge because of his .....**
   - **a.** desire to earn money and impress his old employer
   - **b.** memories of crossing the bridge as a child long ago
   - **c.** plan to design a modern bridge for the town mayor
   - **d.** wish to destroy the old bridge and build a new one

22. **The sentence that summarizes the second paragraph is that Ethan .....**
   - **a.** saw the broken bridge as a reflection of his own life and began restoring it
   - **b.** hesitated at the bridge, unsure if he could restore it
   - **c.** wondered if repairing the bridge could improve his mood
   - **d.** noticed the bridge's cracks and worn boards but considered leaving it as it was

23. **The main event in the passage is developed through .....**
   - **a.** official reports and documents about city planning
   - **b.** quick actions and unrelated events about other people
   - **c.** clear stages showing teamwork, hope, and personal growth
   - **d.** short notes without reasons, results, or connections

24. **The reader can infer that Ethan will .....**
   - **a.** continue supporting projects that bring people together in his town
   - **b.** forget about the bridge once he finds another well-paid job
   - **c.** leave the neighborhood to start a company in a distant city
   - **d.** stop working on community projects because of his past failure

25. **The tone of the passage is .....**
   - **a.** indifferent, describing events without emotion
   - **b.** angry, warning readers not to trust others
   - **c.** critical, focusing only on Ethan's personal failure
   - **d.** inspiring, showing that healing grows from kindness

nezakr.natega4dk.net

26. **Ethan's transformation during his crisis is .....**
   a. lazy and bored but later lonely and silent
   b. rich and successful but later tired and forgotten
   c. hopeless and lost but later strong and connected
   d. calm and free but later angry and impatient
27. **Ethan's feelings .....**
   a. changed from despair and doubt to hope and gratitude
   b. remained fearful and hopeless throughout his experience
   c. turned bitter toward others who tried to help him
   d. became confused and uncertain even after rebuilding the bridge

أسئلة موضوعية بدرجتين

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

28. **I'm not sure what caused her illness. She ..... something bad.**
   a. may eat b. must have eaten c. could have eaten d. might eat
29. **Choose the correct reported speech for the following sentence: He said, "You can solve your problems. Will you follow my advice?"**
   a. He said that I could solve my problems and asked if I would follow his advice.
   b. He said that he could solve his problems and added if I would follow his advice.
   c. He said that I could solve his problems and asked if he would follow my advice.
   d. He said that he could solve my problems and warned if I would follow his advice.
30. **I had ..... the room again as it was messy.**
   a. him tidied b. him tidy c. he to tidy d. his tidying
31. **She ..... the table before the guests' arrival.**
   a. has laid b. was laid c. had laid d. is lied
32. **He should keep in mind that his final report ..... by next week.**
   a. will have been delivered b. would be delivered
   c. will have delivered d. is going to deliver
33. **The manager demanded that every e-mail ..... double-checked before submission.**
   a. is b. was c. be d. will be
34. **They spent a ..... trip in Spain. They enjoyed it very much.**
   a. five - day b. five days c. five - days d. five day
35. **"On the contrary, technology has transformed every aspect of our lives. From smartphones to artificial intelligence, it shapes how we communicate, learn and even think." This part is extracted from a/an ..... essay.**
   a. expository b. narrative c. descriptive d. argumentative

Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d:

36. **Many people believe that reading books every day can greatly improve their knowledge, enhance creativity, develop critical thinking skills, and prepare them for challenges in life.**

أ. يرى بعض الأفراد أن قراءة الكتب يوميا تؤثر على المعرفة وتحد من الإبداع، و تعطي فرصة لتطوير مهارات التفكير النقدى وتساعدهم فى مواجهة تحديات الحياة

ب. يظن بعض الأشخاص أن قراءة الكتب يوميا لا تساعد على تحسين المعرفة والإبداع وتطوير التفكير النقدى أو تساعد على الاستعداد لتحديات الحياة

ج. يعتقد الكثيرون أن قراءة الكتب بشكل يومي يمكن أن تشكك فى معرفتهم وتعزز إبداعهم و تساعد على تقليل مهارات التفكير النقدي والتعامل مع تحديات الحياة

د. يعتقد الكثير من الناس أن قراءة الكتب يوميا يمكن أن تحسن معرفتهم، و تعزز الإبداع، وتطوير مهارات التفكير النقدي، وتعدهم لمواجهة تحديات الحياة بشكل أفضل

nezakr.natega4dk.net

37. Governments worldwide are implementing strict environmental regulations to reduce pollution, protect natural resources, preserve biodiversity, and ensure a sustainable future for the coming generations.

أ. تنفذ الحكومات حول العالم قوانين بيئية صارمة للحد من التلوث، وحماية الموارد الطبيعية، والحفاظ على التنوع البيولوجي، وضمان مستقبل مستدام للأجيال القادمة

ب. تعمل الحكومات الدولية على وضع قوانين صارمة لحماية البيئة والموارد الطبيعية، والحفاظ على التنوع المناخي، والحد من التلوث لضمان حياة مستدامة للأجيال المقبلة

ج. تقوم جميع الحكومات حول العالم بسن لوائح بيئية صارمة لتقليل التلوث، وحماية الموارد الطبيعية، والحفاظ على التنوع المناخي، وضمان مستقبل مستدام للأجيال القادمة

د. تركز بعض الحكومات على حماية البيئة من التلوث، والمحافظة على الموارد الطبيعية، ودعم التنوع البيولوجي، ووضع سياسات لضمان مستقبل مستدام للأجيال القادمة

Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d:

٣٨. تساعد الفنون مثل الرسم والموسيقى الأطفال والشباب على التعبير عن مشاعرهم الداخلية، وتطوير الإبداع، وزيادة الثقة بالنفس، وتحفيز التفكير الخلاق بطرق ممتعة ومفيدة.

a. Engaging in arts such as music and painting allows children and teenagers to communicate emotions, enhance creativity, build confidence, and strengthen innovative thinking in positive and enjoyable ways.
b. Artistic activities like painting and music support young people in expressing emotions, improving creativity, increasing self-confidence, and encouraging critical thinking through funny and constructive methods.
c. Arts such as painting and music help children and youth express inner feelings, develop creativity, boost confidence, and stimulate creative thinking in enjoyable and beneficial ways.
d. Painting and music as art forms help young individuals express inner feelings, grow creativity, boost self-esteem, and enhance imaginative thinking in ways that are fun and useful.

٣٩. تسعى مصر جاهدة لتحقيق التنمية المستدامة من خلال مشروعات قومية ضخمة تهدف إلى تطوير البنية التحتية وتحسين مستوى المعيشة وتوفير فرص عمل للشباب في جميع المحافظات.

a. Egypt strives hard to achieve sustainable development through huge national projects aiming to develop infrastructure, improve living standards, and provide job opportunities for youth in all governorates.
b. Egypt works strongly to achieve national progress through huge projects designed to support the economy, improve life quality, and create jobs for young people in all regions.
c. Egypt is making great efforts to reach sustainable growth by launching major projects that raise living conditions and offer employment chances for youth across the country.
d. Egypt continues its determined plan to achieve full development through massive national projects to enhance people's lives and secure work opportunities for youth everywhere.

أسئلة مقالية بدرجتين

Answer the following questions:

40. If you were in Ville Fort's place, what actions you would take? Mention two points.
41. How does Edmond Dantès' transformation into the Count of Monte Cristo symbolize both justice and vengeance?

أسئلة مقالية بخمسة درجات

Write a paragraph of SIX lines on the following topic:

42. "**Qualities and Habits of a Respected Person**"

Explain specific qualities or habits that make a person respected. Give at least two examples to support your ideas.

nezakr.natega4dk.net

أسئلة موضوعية بدرجة واحدة

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

1. During the exhibition, they displayed an amphibious vehicle to demonstrate new technology. The underlined word "amphibious" functions in the sentence as a/an .....
   a) proper noun b. main verb c. adjective d. adverb
2. In the food-chain chart, lions are classified as ..... because they hunt other animals for food.
   a. herbivorous b. predators c. insects d. prey
3. The farmers explained that after the drought, they no longer had a/ an ..... of crops but a shortage instead.
   a. surplus b. limitation c. scarcity d. abundance
4. When Fatma tripped during her speech, she described the moment as ..... because it was so embarrassing.
   a. mortifying b. enjoyable c. relaxing d. amusing
5. Camels have special ..... that allow them to survive without water for long periods.
   a. foods b. habitats c. adaptations d. shelters
6. When the system failed, the customer service team had to.....of the irate complaints.
   a. ignore the calls b. bear the brunt c. cause the problem d. fix everything
7. Before choosing a major, Mariam took time to ..... on what truly interests her.
   a. draw b. reflect c. debate d. argue
8. Both sides met again and finally agreed to ..... a compromise.
   a. reach b. get c. find d. take
9. The teacher said that the experiment must ..... carefully.
   a. done b. to do c. be done d. doing
10. The museum launched a new app that gives visitors a/an ..... tour experience.
    a. creatively b. creative c. create d. creativity
11. . ..... the heavy rain, the roads became dangerously slippery.
    a. Because of b. Because c. Though d. While

Read the following passage and choose the correct answer:

My early visits to Facebook were limited and careful. It felt like a guilty pleasure, a small escape from reality. But within two years, I became completely absorbed—uploading dozens of photo albums every week, writing endless silly status updates, and collecting hundreds of meaningless online "friends." People shared everything imaginable, giving up their privacy and exposing their friends' lives as well. I felt a kind of separation anxiety whenever I was offline for more than a few hours.

The real wake-up call happened when I totally forgot a long-planned reunion with a friend because I was busy with pointless Facebook chatting. "This is ridiculous," I told myself. Social networking was meant to improve my social life, not destroy it. I should have realized earlier that I had lived perfectly well before Facebook, so I decided to return to a simpler routine. I could still contact the people I cared about. I had a phone, and I could send emails or even write letters. So, I made the decision to deactivate. It took only a few attempts and was surprisingly easy.

Facebook asked why I had left, but my decision was firm. I wanted to know whether I could manage without it for at least a week. The platform told me I could come back anytime and reactivate, but I felt free. Naturally, not everyone was concerned about my

nezakr.natega4dk.net

disappearance- many didn't even notice. One friend only realized something had changed when his friend count dropped by one, yet he never bothered to find out who had gone.

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

12. **What is the main idea of the passage?**
    - **a.** Excessive use of Facebook led the writer to neglect real friendships and return to simpler ways of socializing.
    - **b.** The writer understood that spending too much time online made them ignore school or work responsibilities.
    - **c.** Excessive use of Facebook caused the writer to lose interest in hobbies and avoid meeting family members.
    - **d.** Spending too much time on Facebook resulted in the writer focusing on online games and forgetting daily routines.
13. **The writer's turning point occurred when they .....**
    - **a.** lost access to her Facebook account
    - **b.** missed an important meeting because of Facebook
    - **c.** deleted all her photos albums
    - **d.** had an argument with her friends online
14. **The sentence that summarizes the second paragraph is that the writer ..... .**
    - **a.** decided to create a new Facebook account
    - **b.** decided to reduce Facebook until problems were solved
    - **c.** chose to deactivate Facebook and return to offline communication
    - **d.** asked Facebook to change the privacy settings
15. **The writer develops the idea that Facebook became harmful by ..... .**
    - **a.** describing a list of Facebook rules
    - **b.** explaining how their usage increased and disrupted their real life
    - **c.** comparing Facebook to other apps that they always use
    - **d.** quoting psychological studies about social media
16. **We can infer that the writer felt relief after deactivating because they ..... .**
    - **a.** reactivated their account and communicated with their old friends
    - **b.** complained about their friends' reaction and comments
    - **c.** felt unburdened and more in control of their life
    - **d.** mentioned Facebook demanded an explanation for not using it
17. **The writer most likely experienced separation anxiety because they ..... .**
    - **a.** disliked using technology
    - **b.** stayed offline for long periods
    - **c.** relied too heavily on Facebook
    - **d.** had few online friends
18. **What contrast does the writer make about social networking?**
    - **a.** It is meant to improve social life but can actually spoil it.
    - **b.** It should entertain people but instead teaches them new skills.
    - **c.** It always increases confidence.
    - **d.** It creates privacy but reduces communication.
19. **What does the writer's choice to deactivate reveal about their intentions?**
    - **a.** They aimed to test their ability to live without Facebook.
    - **b.** They wanted to take a break from online interaction for a while.
    - **c.** They planned to create a second account later.
    - **d.** They aimed to break all communication permanently

nezakr.natega4dk.net

Read the following passage and choose the correct answer:

When you picture a desert, you probably imagine a very hot area covered with sand. While this image suits many deserts, Earth's biggest desert is actually extremely cold and covered in ice: Antarctica.

For any region to be classified as a desert, it must receive very little precipitation. More precisely, it must get an annual average of less than ten inches of moisture—whether rain, sleet, hail, or snow. Antarctica, the coldest place on the planet, has temperatures that usually stay below freezing. Because cold air holds far less moisture than warm air, the atmosphere over Antarctica contains almost no water vapor. This is reflected in the very small amounts of precipitation the continent receives. For instance, the central part of Antarctica gets fewer than two inches of snow a year, while the coastline receives between seven and eight inches. Since the total amount is so low, Antarctica is considered a desert.

In hot deserts, rainfall evaporates quickly. In Antarctica, however, the air is too cold to hold water vapor, so very little evaporation occurs. Because almost none of the fallen snow evaporates, it remains on the ground and eventually builds into massive ice sheets. Any loose snow that does not freeze into ice is swept up by the strong, constant winds across the continent. These snow-filled winds can make it appear as if it is snowing. Although real snowfall is rare, blizzards are surprisingly common in Antarctica.

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

20. **What is the main idea of the passage?**
   - **a.** Antarctica is considered a desert mainly because it receives the most snowfall each year compared to other regions.
   - **b.** Although Antarctica is extremely cold, it is Earth's largest desert because it gets very little precipitation.
   - **c.** Most people think all deserts are always hot and sandy.
   - **d.** Antarctica experiences the strongest winds in the world.

21. **How much snow does the central part of Antarctica annually receive?**
   - **a.** More than ten inches of snow.
   - **b.** Between seven and eight inches of snow.
   - **c.** Less than two inches of snow.
   - **d.** No precipitation at all.

22. **Which of the following sentences summarizes the second paragraph?**
   - **a.** Antarctica meets the definition of a desert as it receives very little precipitation.
   - **b.** Antarctica has cold temperature with heavy snow, and a lot of precipitation.
   - **c.** Antarctica is always wet and humid as it gets rain, snow, sleet and hail.
   - **d.** Antarctica is cold and air holds water vapor, so a high rate of evaporation occurs.

23. **The writer explains why Antarctica is a desert by..... .**
   - **a.** describing its high humidity and having a lot of snow in all seasons
   - **b.** explaining the low precipitation and cold air that holds little moisture
   - **c.** comparing it with tropical rainforests
   - **d.** showing how much snow melts

24. **We can infer that most snow in Antarctica remains on the ground because ..... .**
   - **a.** strong sunlight melts it
   - **b.** the air is too cold for evaporation
   - **c.** the continent receives heavy rainfall
   - **d.** winds blow loose snow across the ground

25. **Although snowfall is rare in Antarctica, blizzards are common because .....**
   - **a.** the winds carry loose snow across the surface
   - **b.** warm air builds clouds quickly
   - **c.** there is frequent rain in some regions
   - **d.** storms occur often during summer months

nezakr.natega4dk.net

26. **Antarctica is different from a typical hot desert as it .....**
a. receives more rainfall **b.** has more vegetation
c. has no wind **d.** is cold but still extremely dry

27. **What does the writer's explanation suggest about Antarctica's climate?**
a. It is warm enough for rapid evaporation.
b. It has the same climate as sandy deserts.
c. It receives heavy snowfall yearly, covering most parts of the continent.
d. It is too cold to hold moisture, which limits precipitation.

أسئلة موضوعية بدرجتين

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

28. **The presentation looked too ..... , so the professor decided ..... it redesigned.**
a. simple / to get **b.** simplicity / to have **c.** simply / get **d.** simplistic / make

29. **The researcher said that the results were ..... and needed to be reviewed because the data ..... incomplete.**
a. strong / was **b.** certain / are **c.** clear / were **d.** unclear / was

30. **Which sentence is correctly punctuated?**
a. The team tested temperature pressure and density.
b. The team tested temperature, pressure, and density.
c. The team tested, temperature pressure and density.
d. The team tested temperature, pressure and, density

31. **Which sentence is correctly structured?**
a. A new set of environmental regulations implements to reduce industrial waste.
b. A new set of environmental regulations implemented to reduce industrial waste.
c. A new set of environmental regulations are implemented to reduce industrial waste.
d. A new set of environmental regulations is implemented to reduce industrial waste.

32. **Which of the following forms corrects the two mistakes in this sentence?**
a. was → were / rings → rang **b.** finishing → finish / rings → ring
c. students → student / their → his **d.** finishing → finished / when → while

33. **In a/an ..... essay, the writer should use strong evidence to convince the reader of a point.**
a. persuasive **b.** descriptive **c.** expository **d.** narrative

34. **..... the publication deadline, the editor will have the final draft professionally proofread this evening.**
a. Meeting **b.** Meet **c.** To meet **d.** Having met

35. **I was ..... by Heba's ..... the initiative to support her community.**
a. inspire / take **b.** inspired / taking **c.** inspired / took **d.** inspiring/ takes

Choose the correct Arabic translation:

36. **Good values guide our decisions, shape our character, and help us build strong, trusting relationships with the people around us, creating a positive environment where everyone can grow and succeed.**

أ. توجه القيم الجديدة قراراتنا، وتشكل شخصيتنا، وتساعدنا على إقامة عالقات قوية ومبينه على الثقة مع من حولنا،مما يخلق بيئة إيجابية يستطيع فيها الجميع أن ينموا ويحققوا النجاح.

ب. توجه قراراتنا القيم الجيدة، وتتشكل شخصيتنا، وتساعدنا على بناء عالقات قوية ومبينه على الثقة مع من حولنا،مما يخلق بيئة إيجابية يستطيع فيها الجميع أن ينموا ويحققوا النجاح.

ج. توجه قراراتنا القيم الجيدة، وتشكل شخصيتنا، وتساعدنا علي إقامة عالقات قوية ومبنية على الثقة مع من حولنا، مما يخلق بيئة إيجابية يستطيع فيها الجميع أن ينموا ويحققوا النجاح.

nezakr.natega4dk.net

د. توجه القيم الجيدة قراراتنا، وتشكل شخصيتنا، وتساعدنا على بناء عالقات قوية ومبنية على الثقة مع من حولنا،مما يخلق بيئة إيجابية يستطيع فيها الجميع أن ينموا ويحققوا النجاح.

37. Ambition inspires us to set higher goals, overcome obstacles, and work continually toward a better future, turning our dreams into real achievements through effort and determination.

أ. يلهمنا الطموح أن نصنع أهدافا عليا، ونتغلب على العقبات، ونعمل معا من أجل مستقبل أفضل، محولين طموحنا إلى إنجازات حقيقية من خلال الجهد والإصرار.

ب. يلهمنا الطموح أن نصنع أهدافا عليا، ونتجنب العقبات، ونعمل باستمرار من أجل مستقبل أفضل، محولين أحلامنا إلى إنجازات حقيقية من خلال الجهد والإصرار.

ج. يلهمنا الطموح أن نضع أهدافا عليا،ونواجه العقبات، ونعمل معا من أجل مستقبل أفضل، محولين طموحنا إلى إجازات حقيقية من خلال الجهد والإصرار.

د. يلهمنا الطموح أن نضع أهدافا عليا، ونتغلب على العقبات، ونعمل باستمرار من أجل مستقبل أفضل، محولين أحلامنا إلى إنجازات حقيقية من خلال الجهد والإصرار.

Choose the correct English translation:

٣٨. إن التعاون الدولي بين مصر ومعظم الدول الإفريقية في جميع المجالات دخل مرحلة جديدة من الاهتمام و الأهمية. حيث تقوم مصر بالعديد من المشروعات التنموية في هذه الدول والذي سيعود بالنفع علي الجميع.

a. International cooperation between Egypt and most African countries in all fields has entered a new stage of attention and importance. Egypt is carrying out many development projects in these countries, which will bring benefits to everyone.
b. International cooperation between Egypt and many African countries in all fields has interred a new stage of intention and importance. Egypt is carrying out many development projects in those countries, which will bring benefits to everyone.
c. International operation among Egypt and most African countries in all fields has interred a new stage of attention and importance. Egypt is carrying out many development projects in these countries, which will bring benefits to everyone.
d. National operation among Egypt and most African countries in all fields has entered a new stage of attention and importance. Egypt is carrying out many development projects in these countries, which will bring benefits to everyone.

٣٩. لا يوجد أي إنسان خال تماما من العيوب، فهذه طبيعة بشرية. لذلك، من الأفضل بكثير لكل واحد منا أن يركز على فهم نقاط ضعفه والسعي لإصلاحها بدلا من الانشغال الدائم بالبحث عن عيوب الآخرين.

a. No one is entirely free from flows, and this is simply part of being human. Therefore, it is fur better for each of us to concentrate in understanding and improving our own weaknesses instead of constantly searching for the faults of others.
b. No one is entirely free from flows, and this is simply part of being human. Consequently, it is far better for every of us to focus in understanding and improving our own weaknesses instead of constantly searching for the faults of others.
c. No one are entirely free from flaws, and this is simply part of being human. Consequently, it is fur better for every of us to concentrate in understanding and improving our own weaknesses instead of constantly searching for the faults of others.
d. No one is entirely free from flaws, and this is simply part of being human. Therefore, it is far better for each of us to focus on understanding and improving our own weaknesses instead of constantly searching for the faults of others.

أسئلة مقالية بدرجتين

The Count of Monte Cristo: Answer the following questions:

40. What does the Count's final decision to forgive symbolize? Explain briefly
41. How did Dantès' relationship with Abbé Faria shape his future? Give two examples from the novel to support your answer.

Write a paragraph of SIX (6) lines on the following topic:

42. "The importance of time management."

nezakr.natega4dk.net

أسئلة موضوعية بدرجة واحدة

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

1. The belief that your ideas are entirely ..... may foster an attitude of arrogance.
   a. flawless **b.** imitative **c.** customary **d.** clumsy
2. A/An ..... refers to an agreement where each side abandons part of their demands to reach a middle ground.
   a. compliment **b.** protocol **c.** compromise **d.** interaction
3. I had to leave the meeting hall which was packed with members of the syndicate. The underlined word "packed" is synonymous with .....
   a. wrapped **b.** framed **c.** vacant **d.** congested
4. To raise competition in the job market we must boost digital.....among new graduates.
   a. intention **b.** literacy **c.** transport **d.** animation
5. You can't describe her reaction as being indifferent as she is somehow shy and hesitant. In this sentence, the underlined word "indifferent" means .....
   a. distinguished **b.** irrelevant **c.** neglectful **d.** mindful
6. The old car he inherited is quite old-fashioned but it is still ..... a fortune.
   a. worth **b.** meaningful **c.** useful **d.** favoured
7. To build a happy and enduring family, a husband and a wife should be prepared to ..... together.
   a. hit the town **b.** go through thick and thin
   c. stay ahead of the curve **d.** take the heat
8. Effective collaboration is essential; otherwise, we may ..... the project at risk and endanger all our efforts.
   a. show **b.** put **c.** drive **d.** expose
9. The team prepared a ..... schedule designed to complete the project efficiently and effectively.
   a. time-save **b.** saving-time **c.** time-saved **d.** time-saving
10. To remain employed I wish you ..... everything you are asked to, willingly and responsibly.
    a. have done **b.** would do **c.** had done **d.** could do
11. I'd rather he ..... for such a trivial matter. It was a big mistake.
    a. fought **b.** hadn't fought **c.** didn't fight **d.** had fought

Read the following passage, then choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

Many people in different parts of the world have reported seeing strange objects moving in the sky. From their descriptions, it seems that most of the objects had bright, multi-colored lights but with different shapes. Some produced a humming noise; others were completely silent. They moved very quickly, very slowly, hovered in the sky or sank into the sea. All were objects people had never seen before and, therefore, could not identify. That's why they are called unidentified flying objects or UFOs.

A local fisherman of one country has an interesting story to tell. He said he was fishing about four kilometers off the coast when a large saucer-shaped object suddenly appeared. The bottom two- thirds of the object was reddish in color, the top one- third was silver. He watched it for two or three minutes as it hovered over the sea at a height of about 200 meters. Suddenly, ten or twelve small bright objects shot out of the 'mother ship'. They circled three or four times then they dropped down and disappeared into the sea. The UFO, then rose in the sky and vanished.

nezakr.natega4dk.net

Scientists say that they can explain 90 percent of the UFOs that have been reported. They say people have really seen clouds of gas, electricity reflected from clouds, swarms of insects and balloons, aircraft and other man-made objects. But, what about the other 10 percent that scientists cannot explain?

Is it possible that there is intelligent life on other planets? Is it possible that creatures from other planets are more advanced than us? Is it possible that UFOs are their spaceships and that they are studying us? We do not know the answers to these questions. Until we do, these objects will remain unidentified.

12. **The main idea of the passage is .....**
   - **a.** people have seen objects from other planets which they know much about
   - **b.** scientists are concerned about discovering objects from other planets
   - **c.** some people have seen flying objects and they are still a mystery
   - **d.** a fisherman has made a big discovery when seeing a UFO by accident
13. **The UFO that the fisherman saw was mostly .....**
   - **a.** green **b.** red **c.** grey **d.** blue
14. **The sentence that summarizes the third paragraph is that scientists .....**
   - **a.** were not able to discover or explain the fact of UFOs but they have control over them
   - **b.** can explain only a little about the UFOs that they describe as mere clouds of gas and reflections of electricity
   - **c.** were able to analyze most of the story of people watching UFOs and say they are clouds of gas, electricity reflections and other man-made objects
   - **d.** are not sure of the reality of UFOs which people describe as clouds of gas and reflections of electricity
15. **The image of a UFO finally led us to .....**
   - **a.** conclude that there are other advanced creatures watching us
   - **b.** question if whether there are more developed living things in the outer space
   - **c.** wonder if humans can live a more advanced life on other planets one day
   - **d.** reject the existence of a more developed species on other planets
16. **Unless people had reported seeing UFOs, we .....**
   - **a.** would have assumed they existed in our planet
   - **b.** wouldn't have travelled through space
   - **c.** would have requested saucer-shaped spaceships like them
   - **d.** wouldn't have asked for scientists' interpretation about them
17. **The text inspires us that we can ..... in the future.**
   - **a.** have multi-shaped spaceships **b.** support scientists discover more UFOs
   - **c.** use UFOs for space exploration **d.** continue monitoring the horizon for long
18. **Unlike real spaceships, UFOs ..... as being described in the text.**
   - **a.** can bear other smaller identical objects
   - **b.** have multi colored lights and humming noise
   - **c.** can move quickly, slowly and hover in circles
   - **d.** are multi-shaped man-made vehicles
19. **This text can be classified as a ..... piece of writing.**
   - **a.** factual **b.** persuasive **c.** narrative **d.** fictional

Read the following passage, then choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

Doctor! It's my brother. I think he's very ill. Can you come quickly? My name is Fareed Magdi, Tahrir street number 47, just ahead of Tyba Hotel. This urgent dawn call was the most difficult and toughest situation I've ever had. The ten minutes I spent waiting for the

nezakr.natega4dk.net

doctor seemed like years. By now, I was very worried. I tried to think of how to reach my parents. But it was no good. I didn't know which hotel they were staying in.

Then the doctor arrived and that helped. He wasn't long in Hady's room and he looked very worried when he came out. He asked if Hady suffered any symptoms like vomiting, fever or any other signs. I explained that he just complained some stomach pain quite a lot recently. The doctor said Hady is very ill and he would have to go to hospital immediately. I nearly died. The doctor explained that he had appendicitis; his appendix is badly swollen and could burst at any moment and that Hady would have to have an instant operation.

Then the doctor rang the hospital. They were quick; the ambulance was outside the house in less than a quarter of an hour and they carried Hady to hospital. I never imagined how fast everyone would jump to action and how much a medical staff would cooperate to save a life. It was just then that I felt comforted that my brother was in safe hands who are greatly dedicated to their work. Hady came out safe from the operation and he was much obliged to what we really recognized as ''The World of Care''.

20. **The main idea of the passage is that .....**
   - **a.** Hady had an operation after he suffered some pain in his stomach
   - **b.** doctors are helpful at hospitals when emergencies arise
   - **c.** Fareed found himself alone and helpless with his ill brother but a doctor came for help
   - **d.** you never find out about other's roles until you go through their world

21. **The doctor asked if Hady had experienced any .....**
   - **a.** injections **b.** symptoms **c.** medication **d.** mental disorder

22. **The sentence that summarizes the second paragraph is " ..... ".**
   - **a.** Hady went to hospital to have an operation after the doctor determined his appendix was swollen
   - **b.** Fareed called a doctor because his brother suffered a severe stomach pain and required surgery
   - **c.** A doctor arrived, assessed Hady's symptoms and decided he needed urgent hospital surgery
   - **d.** Fareed was worried when he found out his brother suffered vomiting and fever and needed to go to hospital

23. **Fareed's feelings changed through this experience from .....**
   - **a.** worried and lonely to relieved and comforted
   - **b.** sad and abandoned to happy and lonesome
   - **c.** terrified and lonesome to proud and social
   - **d.** depressed and lonely to inspired and motivated

24. **Unless doctors had worked fast, ...**
   - **a.** Hady's condition could have become life-threatening
   - **b.** the ambulance would have taken Hady back home
   - **c.** Hady would have enjoyed a longer wait
   - **d.** Hady's appendix could have healed on its own

25. **The clearer the symptoms are, the .....**
   - **a.** harder the pain the patient feels **b.** easier the doctors detect the disease
   - **c.** longer the time the patient suffers
   - **d.** less effective the medicine the doctor prescribes

26. **Fareed was alone, so he .....**
   - **a.** took his brother to hospital fast **b.** could help treat his brother's condition
   - **c.** tried to think of how to reach his parents **d.** recognized the doctors in the hospital

nezakr.natega4dk.net

27. The behavior of the medical staff can be described as .....
a. devoted and collaborative b. tense but competitive
c. temporary and limited d. efficient but individualistic

أسئلة موضوعية بدرجتين

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

28. ..... can you keep your valuables safe and secure?
a. What is where b. Where c. Where is where d. What
29. Once ..... , the city turned to be a town of ghosts.
a. evacuated b. being evacuation c. evacuating d. been evacuated
30. Which sentence is correctly structured?
a. Can you tell me what your gloves is like? b. Can you tell me what is your gloves like?
c. Can you tell me what your gloves are like?
d. Can you tell me what are your gloves like?
31. Unless you ..... your car engine fixed, you wouldn't have been able to drive to work that day.
a. have b. didn't have c. had had d. hadn't had
32. The narrower the space in the balcony is, the ..... the furniture it can accommodate.
a. fewer b. less c. little d. more
33. After completing his first draft, he went on ..... his essay.
a. editing b. edit c. being edited d. to be edited
34. How long ..... her before you got married?
a. had you known b. have you known
c. had you been knowing d. have you been knowing
35. She had never felt lonely before her mother passed ..... a year ago.
a. out b. away c. down d. by

Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d:

36. Nothing is worth teaching to our children than patriotism. We should instill love of their country since they are young so that they feel they are responsible for its prosperity and security.
أ- لا شيء جدير أن نعلمه لأبنائنا أكثر من الوطنية. فيجب أن نغرس حب الوطن بداخلهم منذ الصغر حتى يشعروا بأنهم مسئولين عن رخائه وأمنه .
ب- يجب أن نغرس المواطن داخل أبناءنا حتى يتعلموا حب الوطن ولا شك أن هذا يستحق التعلم ليشعروا بالمسئولية عن رخاءه وأمنه .
ج- لا شيء جدير أن نتعلمه من أبناءنا أكثر من الوطنية. فيجب أن ندرس حب الوطن منذ الصغر حتى نشعر المسؤولية تجاه رخاءه وأمنه .
د- يجب أن نعلم أبناءنا المواطنة. فلا شيء جديد أن يتعلموه منذ الصغر اكبر من حب الوطن لأنهم يشعروا المسؤولية عن رخاءه وأمنه .

37. The way we use our body language conveys more about our feeling than the things we say. For example, direct eye contact, upright posture and a lively tone of your voice are signs of assertiveness.
أ- الطريقة التى نستخدم بها لغة الجسد تبلغ أكثر عن أفكارنا من الكلام الذى نقوله. بالإضافة إلى الاتصال المباشر بالعين والوقوف المستقيم تكون نغمة الصوت الرقيقة هى علامات على الثقة .
ب- الاتصال المباشر بالعين والموقف المستقيم ونبرة الصوت الحادة هي علامات ثقة نؤديها بأجسادنا لتعبر عن مشاعرنا بدلا من الكلام الذى نقوله .
ج- الطريقة التى نستخدم بها لغة الجسد تعبر أكثر عن مشاعرنا من الكلام الذى نقوله. فمثلا التواصل البصرى المباشر والوقوف باستقامة ونبرة الصوت الحيوية هى علامات إصرار.
د- الطريقة التى نستخدم بها لغة الجسد توصل أهدافنا خير من كلامنا. فمثلا البصر الحاد والقوام المستقيم ونغمة الصوت اليقظة هى دلالات على التردد.

Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d:

٣٨. المعايير التى يحدد بها الإنسان طريقة تعامله مع أى مشكلة تمثل جزءاً كبيرا من مدى تمكنه من حلها ودرجة صموده أمام أى تحديات قد تؤخر تقدمه فى التغلب عليها.

nezakr.natega4dk.net

a. The criteria one adopts to decides on the way any problem is solved show a big deal of his ability to solve it and his resistance to any challenges that may hinder his progress from overcoming it.

b. The criteria one adapts to decide on the way he tackles any problem show his capability of solving it and his resilience against any challenges that could hinder overcoming his progress to solve it.

c. The criteria one adopts to decide on the way he is going to tackle any problem show a great deal of his ability to solve it and his resilience against any challenges that may hinder his progress in overcoming it.

d. The criteria one uses to decide on the way he tackle any problems show a big deal of his capability to solve it and his resistance to any challenges that could hinder his progress in overcoming it.

٣٩. تنشر برامج تنمية المهارات وتشجيع الموهوبين روح الإيجابية والأمل في نفوس الشباب وتفتح الطريق أمام جيل جديد من رواد الاعمال فى مختلف المجالات .

a. Programs about developing skills and motivating the talents of young people open the way to positivity and hope and spreads a new generation of entrepreneurs in different fields.

b. Programs about developing skills and motivating the talents of young men spreads the way to positivity and hope and open a new generation of entrepreneurs in different fields.

c. Developing skills and motivating the talent spread the spirit of positivity and hope among the young and a new way open to a generation of entrepreneurs in different fields.

d. Programs that develop skills and enhance talent inspire positivity and hope in young people and open the way to a new generation of entrepreneurs in different fields.

أسئلة مقالية بدرجتين

Answer the following questions:

40. **The Chateau d' If represented a major turning point in the life of Edmund Dantes. Explain this statement giving two examples from the novel.**

41. **Do you think Edmund should have abandoned the idea of taking revenge and started a new life somewhere else? Give two reasons to support your opinion.**

أسئلة مقالية بخمسة درجات

Write a paragraph of six (6) lines on the following topic

42. **"Three precautions you should take before starting an industry"**

Make sure your paragraph has a clear topic sentence, supporting details and a conclusion

nezakr.natega4dk.net

أسئلة موضوعية بدرجة واحدة

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

1. Our new manager consistently takes the ..... to pro-actively solve any problems that arise.
   a. initiative **b.** primitive **c.** depreciation **d.** evacuation
2. Their lawyer needs ..... evidence if he is going to take legal action.
   a. editable **b.** tangible **c.** replicable **d.** predictable
3. The vertebrates' ..... system usually succeeds in recognizing foreign bodies, causing damage to their cells.
   a. digestive **b.** urinary **c.** immune **d.** nervous
4. Despite the team efforts, it suffered another .....
   a. defeat **b.** hard breaking **c.** heartbreaking **d.** debate
5. The current social and political wrangling does not ..... well for the future.
   a. go **b.** bode **c.** hand **d.** play
6. We all condemn all forms of bullying. The antonym of the underlined word "condemn" is .....
   a. praise **b.** blame **c.** attack **d.** doom
7. Leaving young children unattended on the streets these days is a/an ..... experience.
   a. furious **b.** hazardous **c.** overwhelming **d.** autonomous
8. It's better to act on time as a stitch in time saves .....
   a. line **b.** nine **c.** fine **d.** mine
9. He ..... be Arabian as he asks for an English guidebook.
   a. must **b.** can't **c.** might **d.** shouldn't
10. Do you know why she ..... the company?
    a. left **b.** leave **b.** was left **c.** is left
11. It's an ancient building but it's still .....
    a. lasting-long **b.** long-lasting **c.** last- long **d.** long- lasted

Read the following passage, then choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

A walk to freedom written by Nelson Mandela

I was no more than five when I became a herd-boy, looking after sheep in the fields. It was in the fields that I learned to knock birds out of the sky with a slingshot, to gather wild honey, fruits, edible roots, and many other things. I learned stick-fighting — essential knowledge for any African boy — and became adept at its various techniques, parrying blows, feinting in one direction and striking in another, breaking away from an opponent with quick footwork. These days are the ones that built my love of the veld, the simple beauty of nature, and the clean line of the horizon.

As boys, we were mostly left to our own devices. We made our own toys, nature was our playground, and the hills became our roller coasters. We sat on flat stones and slid down the rock faces, shouting with joy.

One day I learned a lesson from an unruly donkey. We had been taking turns riding it and when finally, my turn came, I jumped on. The donkey bolted into a thorn bush, bent its head and unseated me but not before the thorns pricked my face, embarrassing me before my friends. We had a strong sense of dignity, that day I lost face, as the Chinese like to call it, but I learned that to humiliate another person is to make him suffer an unnecessarily hard fate. But even as a boy, I defeated my opponents without dishonoring them.

nezakr.natega4dk.net

12. **The main idea of this passage is ..... .**
    - **a.** Nelson Mandela's childhood as a herd boy shaped his character, teaching him self-reliance, respect, and dignity
    - **b.** Nelson Mandela's childhood as a herd boy taught him the value of learning and curiosity about the world
    - **c.** Nelson Mandela's childhood as a herd boy was mainly about learning dangerous survival skills in the wild
    - **d.** Nelson Mandela's childhood as a herd boy deepened his love for nature and simple living
13. **The sentence that summarizes the second paragraph is ..... .**
    - **a.** Nelson and his opponents were strictly watched
    - **b.** Nelson and his friends learned to create their own entertainment
    - **c.** Nelson and his opponents enjoyed playing with their devices
    - **d.** Nelson's friends were feeling lonely
14. **According to the passage, essential skills for young Africans were .....**
    - **a.** stick fighting
    - **b.** crafting
    - **c.** farming and planting
    - **d.** playing traditional games
15. **Nelson avoided his opponents by .....**
    - **a.** using a slingshot
    - **b.** striking in different directions
    - **c.** using quick footwork
    - **d.** parrying blows
16. **What is the closest meaning of the word "unruly" as used in the text?**
    - **a.** Submissive and compliant
    - **b.** Difficult to control and manage
    - **c.** Restrained and orderly
    - **d.** Calm and obedient
17. **Nelson's earliest responsibilities as a child included .....**
    - **a.** selling milk
    - **b.** herding sheep
    - **c.** making toys
    - **d.** fighting with friends
18. **According to the passage we can infer that losing a face is to .....**
    - **a.** physically get hurt
    - **b.** be embarrassed or lose respect
    - **c.** become angry with friends
    - **d.** to lose identity
19. **From his childhood, Nelson developed love for .....**
    - **a.** the beauty of nature
    - **b.** the life near the sea
    - **c.** exploring Chinese culture
    - **d.** living in crowded cities

Read the following passage, then choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

Every year, approximately 500 billion plastic bags are consumed worldwide. Over 1 million bags are used every minute and they're damaging our environment. In other words, every man, woman and child on our planet uses 83 plastic bags every year. Plastic bags are difficult and costly to recycle. If they are not recycled, they can take around 300 years to decompose. They break down into tiny particles that contaminate soil and waterways. When animals accidentally ingest them, these plastics enter the food chain.

Big black bin liners, plastic carrier bags and clear sandwich bags all contribute to environmental pollution. They're lightweight, handy and easy to discard carelessly. Plastic bags can be seen hanging from the branches of trees, flying in the air on windy days and floating on rivers. They block up ditches and drains causing water and human waste to overflow which creates breeding grounds of bacteria that cause diseases. Plastic bags are now amongst the top 12 items of litter found along coastlines.

Animals and sea creatures are hurt and killed every day by plastic bags because they mistake them for food. Plastic is trapped in their stomachs and leads to slow starvation. Other creatures get caught up in plastic bags and drown. Many bags that drift into the

nezakr.natega4dk.net

ocean end up killing turtles, suffocating seabirds and filling the stomachs of dolphins and whales with waste until they die of starvation. A dead turtle with a plastic bag hanging from its mouth presents a stark image of this environmental crisis.

Every year our oceans become 'home' to more and more plastic bags which can persist for hundreds of years to break down. There are schemes to recycle and reduce the use of plastic bags all over the world. More than 40 countries have banned or partly banned single-use plastic bags, including China, France, Rwanda, and Italy. Plastic bags can be re-used in a variety of ways and can carry 2,500 times their own weight! Despite their convenience, plastic bags pose significant environmental challenge, and these problems are becoming increasingly widespread. Fortunately, more people are becoming aware of this issue and taking action to mitigate it.

20. **What is the main idea of the text?**
   - **a.** Plastic bags are littering seas and harming animals.
   - **b.** Plastic bags cause significant environmental damage.
   - **c.** Plastic bags are used increasingly worldwide.
   - **d.** Plastic bags are partly banned in many countries.

21. **Plastic bags are extremely slow to decompose taking around ..... years if not recycled**
   - **a.** three hundred
   - **b.** one hundred
   - **c.** one hundred and fifty
   - **d.** two hundred

22. **Which of the following sentences summarizes the second paragraph?**
   - **a.** Because plastic bags are easy to discard, they end up polluting the environment and causing disease.
   - **b.** Plastic bags are only harmful when they reach rivers and coastal areas.
   - **c.** Plastic bags are useful in daily life despite their minor environmental impact.
   - **d.** Governments have successfully reduced plastic bag pollution in public spaces.

23. **Based on the text, which judgment evaluates the impact of banning single-use plastic bags?**
   - **a.** It is unnecessary because bag use has little effect on the environment.
   - **b.** It is a meaningful step because it encourages more sustainable practices.
   - **c.** It is ineffective because people will switch to other harmful materials.
   - **d.** It is harmful because it creates difficulties for consumers and shops.

24. **According to the passage, by the coming years, sea animal's slow starvation will continue unless .....**
   - **a.** environment problems are actively highlighted
   - **b.** feeding sea animals is properly organized
   - **c.** climate change issues are widely addressed
   - **d.** the consumption of plastic bags is strictly controlled

25. **Plastic bags are widely used because they are .....**
   - **a.** heavy and durable materials
   - **b.** mainly designed for long-term reuse
   - **c.** convenient, lightweight, and easy to throw away
   - **d.** difficult to produce and therefore more valuable

26. **According to the passage, plastic bags always end up .....**
   - **a.** flying in the air or drifting in rivers
   - **b.** buried in soil
   - **c.** planted in land or stored in gardens
   - **d.** packed in boxes

27. **Unlike Plastic, bags paper bags can reduce .....**
   - **a.** productivity
   - **b.** pollution
   - **c.** donations
   - **d.** creativity

nezakr.natega4dk.net

أسئلة موضوعية بدرجتين

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

28. Everyone at the meeting suggested that, Dina.....the team leader during the expedition.
a. assigns b. assigning c. should assign d. be assigned

29. Which sentence is correctly structured?
a. We think that the conference not to be a failure.
b. We don't think the conference to be a failure.
c. We don't think the conference will be a failure.
d. We think that the conference will be not a failure.

30. The company was fined, ... it had breached safety regulations.
a. owing to b. since c. so that d. as the result of

31. I watched a lot of people at the opening of the grand museum, most of ..... were tourists.
a. they b. which c. whom d. that

32. Excuse me sir. There's ..... Mr. James in the waiting area. He wants to meet you.
a. a b. an c. the d. no article

33. Mr. Ali is such an amazing person. He had us ..... all through the meal.
a. to laugh b. laughed c. laughs d. laughing

34. The team all wanted coffee so I made ..... .
a. it them b. it some c. them some d. some of them

35. She was upset at Lina ..... to her.
a. lying b. to lie c. lied d. of lying

Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c, or d:

36. The path to success is never paved with roses. It's a journey that demands efforts and sacrifices although you will face obstacles but the thrill of reaching the top wipes away all the pain and fatigue.

أ- طريق النجاح ليس مفروشا بالورود، إنها رحلة تتطلب الجهد والتضحيات. فعلي الرغم من مواجهة العديد من العقبات فإن متعة بلوغ القمة تمحو كل الألم والتعب

ب- طريق النجاح ليس مفروشا بالورود، إنها رحلة تتطلب الجهد والتعب، فعلي الرغم من مواجهه العديد من العقبات ولكن فرحة الوصول تنسف كل الألم والتعب

ج- طريق النجاح ليس محاطا بالورود، إنها رحلة تتطلب الجهد والتضحية، فعلي الرغم من مواجهه صعوبات كثيرة ولكن فرحة الوصول تحيي كل الألم والتعب

د- طريق النجاح ليس محاطا بالورود، إنها رحلة تحتاج الجهد والتعب. فعلي الرغم من مصارعة العقبات الكثيرة ولكن فرحة الوصول تمحو كل الألم والتعب

37. Humans are using more natural resources than the Earth can replenish each year, which is leading to deforestation, desertification, soil erosion and contaminated air and water.

أ- يستخدم البشر الموارد الطبيعية بشكل أكبر مما تستطيع الأرض تعويضه كل عام، التي تؤدي إلى إزالة الحدائق والتصحر وتآكل السطح وتلوث الهواء والماء

ب- يستخدم الإنسان المصادر الطبيعية بشكل أعمق مما تستطيع الأرض نشره كل عام، مما يؤدي إلى إزالة الغابات والتصحر وتآكل التربة وتلوث الهواء والماء

ج- يستخدم الإنسان المصادر الطبيعية بشكل يفوق قدرة الأرض على تغيرها كل عام، كما تؤدي إلى إزالة الغابات والتصحر وتآكل السطح وتلوث الهواء والماء

د- يستخدم البشر الموارد الطبيعية بشكل يفوق قدرة الأرض على تجديدها كل عام، مما يؤدي إلى إزالة الغابات والتصحر وتآكل التربة وتلوث الهواء والماء

Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c, or d:

٣٨. المتحف القومي للحضارة المصرية هو أول متحف مصري مخصص لعرض العصور المتعددة عبر التاريخ المصري. وتضم قاعات العرض مجموعات من القطع الأثرية النفيسة.

nezakr.natega4dk.net

a. The National Museum of Egyptian Civilization is the first Egyptian museum dedicated to exhibiting the multiple eras across the Egyptian history. Its exhibition halls encompass arrays of precious artefacts.

b. The National Museum of Egyptian Civilization is first Egyptian museum delighted to exhibiting the multiple areas from across Egypt history. Its exhibition halls encompasses an array of precious artefacts.

c. The National Museum of Egyptian Civilization is first Egyptian museum dedicated to exhibiting the multiple eras across Egypt history. Its exhibition halls encompasses an array of precious historic objects.

d. The National Museum of Egyptian Civilization is the first Egyptian museum delighted to exhibiting the multiple eras from across Egypt culture. Its exhibition halls encompass an array of precious rare objects.

٣٩. حتى أحلك الليالي تستسلم في النهاية لنور الفجر، لتذكرنا أن الحزن لا يدوم إلي الأبد، وأن الأمل يجد دوما طريقا للنهوض، وأن العمل الجاد هو الطريق الوحيد للنجاح.

a. Even the deepest night will surrender to the light of down, reminding us that sorrow lasts forever, hope always light a way to rise and hard work is the only way to success.

b. Even the deepest nights will surrender to the light of dawn, reminding us that no sorry lasts forever, hope always find a way to raise and hard work is the only way to succeed.

c. Even the darkest nights will eventually give up to the light of dawn, reminding us that sorrow never lasts forever, hope always finds a way to rise and hard work is the only way to success.

d. Even the darkest night will eventually give up to the light of dawn, reminding us that sorrow never least forever, hope always finds a way to rise and hard work is the only way to succeed.

أسئلة مقالية بدرجتين

Answer the following questions :

40. **"Taking revenge in The Count of Monte Cristo is driven by multiple motives". Explain giving two examples from the novel, highlighting the reason behind Edmund's actions.**

41. **Do you think Edmond should have waited for another chance instead of risking everything for freedom? Explain your answer in detail, providing at least two reasons supported by evidence from the novel.**

أسئلة مقالية بخمسة درجات

Write an introductory paragraph of SIX (6) lines on the following topic:

42. **Three passive effects of using AI widely**

nezakr.natega4dk.net

A Vocabulary and Structure

1) Choose the correct answer : **[8 Marks]**

1. Mazen is a ..... of his bad health habits.
   a. view b. value c. victim d. villain
2. How long ..... your office?
   a. did you decorate b. have you been decorating
   c. do you decorate d. you have been decorating
3. Heavy objects are lifted with a ..... .
   a. lever b. telescope c. smartphone d. vacuum
4. My father asked me ..... be back later than ten.
   a. not to b. to c. do not d. to not
5. My bedroom is a real mess. I ..... clean it.
   a. may b. must c. shouldn't d. could
6. The new policies aim to support ..... communities.
   a. marginalized b. marginal c. marginally d. marginalize
7. The sonar device can ..... movement under the water.
   a. miss b. effect c. detect d. swim
8. I got someone ..... our grass.
   a. cut b. to be cut c. to cut d. cuts
9. Wars had ..... effects on economic stability.
   a. disaster b. disastrous c. glamorous d. glamour
10. Yosra wondered if ..... her story the day before.
    a. I read b. did I read c. I had read d. I'm reading
11. Hala lost her ..... and couldn't get on the plane.
    a. checkpoint b. boarding pass c. lounge d. departure
12. ..... midnight, Shehab had returned home.
    a. By b. After c. As soon as d. Having
13. He works at a ..... farm.
    a. diary b. dairy c. salary d. policy
14. An important message ..... to my father yesterday.
    a. delivered b. was delivering c. was delivered d. had delivered
15. Your ..... will get you into trouble.
    a. priority b. curiosity c. superiority d. majority
16. You have to work harder, ... ?
    a. don't you b. haven't you c. have you d. do you

2) Rewrite the following sentences using the word(s) in brackets. **(4 Marks)**

1. It started raining 2 hours ago and it is still raining. (It has)

2. I blame you for wasting your time. (shouldn't have)

3. When the firemen left the office, the fire had been put out. (till)

4. This is a device that saves time. (time - saving)

nezakr.natega4dk.net

B Reading Comprehension

3) Read the following passage and answer the questions: **[8 Marks]**

Scientific research is a systematic way of studying the world to discover new knowledge. Scientists use research to understand natural phenomena and solve problems. The process usually begins with a question or a problem that needs investigation.

Next, the scientist forms a hypothesis, which is a possible explanation that can be tested. After that, experiments or observations are carried out to collect data. The data are then analyzed carefully to see whether the hypothesis is correct or not.

Another important step in scientific research is reviewing the results. Scientists discuss their findings with other experts who carefully check the research. This process is called peer review. It helps make sure that the research is accurate and reliable before it is published. Peer review also helps scientists improve their work and correct any mistakes.

Finally, scientists share their results with others through reports, articles, or presentations. Scientific research is important because it helps improve technology, medicine, and our understanding of the universe.

A- Answer the following questions.

1. What is scientific research?

2. Why do scientists conduct research?

3. How do scientists test their hypotheses?

4. What's peer review considered an important step before publishing scientific research?

B- Choose the correct answer.

1. Scientific research helps people .....
   a. waste time **b.** discover new knowledge
   c. avoid studying **d.** ignore problems
2. The first step in research is usually:
   a. Writing a report **b.** Asking a question **c.** Publishing results **d.** Buying equipment
3. Scientists collect ..... during experiments.
   a. stories **b.** data **c.** pictures only **d.** guesses
4. Scientific research is important because it improves .....
   a. technology and medicine **b.** sports only
   c. our understanding of the universe **d.** both a and c

C A Glimpse of Revelation III

4) A. Answer the following questions. **[2 Marks]**

1. What was Umar's greatest achievement?

2. Why did Abu Dharr go to Madina after the battle of the Trench?

nezakr.natega4dk.net

B- Choose the correct answer: [3 Marks]

1. Imam Abu Ja'far al-Tahawi is one of the ..... narrators of hadith.
   a. trust b. trustworthy c. Knowledge d. worth
2. Rufaida Al-Aslamiya (APWH) set up a ..... school.
   a. nursing b. nursery c. nunnery d. nesting
3. Islam ..... gambling.
   a. prohibits b. provides c. practices d. protects

D Language Functions

5) Supply the missing parts in the following dialogue: [4 Marks]

Sara Good morning. How are you?
Mona Good morning I'm fine. ❶ ..... ?
Sara I'm good. What are you doing at the moment?
Mona ❷ ..... .
Sara OH, I see. When is your science exam?
Mona It is scheduled for tomorrow morning.
Sara That's soon! Do you feel prepared for it?
Mona Not really. I think I'm not ready for it. I still need to review.
Sara Would you like me to help you with anything?
Mona That would be great , ❸ ..... ?
Sara Of course !Let's study together this hard lesson.
Mona Thank you so much ❹ ..... .

E Writing

6) Write a paragraph of not less than (10) lines on: [5 Marks]

Write one paragraph of 120 words (ten lines) on one of the following topics:

1. "The impact of social media on youth"
2. How can we save and protect the environment?

F Translation

7) A) Translate into Arabic: [3 Marks]

1. The rise in global temperatures has become the dominant contributor to sea level rise over the past decade.
2. Experts avoid making unproven theories, as science is built on facts.

B) Translate into English: [3 Marks]

الوسطية تعني التوازن والبعد عن التطرف في الدين وفي شتى مجالات الحياة.

nezakr.natega4dk.net

A Vocabulary and Structure

1) Choose the correct vocabulary: [10 Marks]

1. The victim arrived at the hospital and the medical team ..... into action.
   a. spelled b. spilt c. sprang d. split
2. ..... cities are most at risk from rising sea levels caused by climate change.
   a. Marginal b. Remote c. Distant d. Coastal
3. Egypt is strategically ..... among the world countries.
   a. connected b. positioned c. eliminated d. printed
4. Some marine eco-systems are extremely ..... and can be damaged easily.
   a. solid b. transparent c. fragile d. rigid
5. Producing faulty goods has hurt the company's .....
   a. reputation b. retardation c. graduation d. suggestion
6. Athletes need strong ..... to train regularly.
   a. discipline b. chaos c. disorder d. havoc
7. Receiving a sincere ..... can motivate students to improve without feeling pressured.
   a. insult b. compliment c. complaint d. criticism
8. Asia is described as one of the ..... populated continent.
   a. dense b. density c. densely d. densify
9. He was elected as a president by a/an ..... majority.
   a. overwhelming b. overtaking c. overlooking d. overcoming
10. The photographer spent years ..... the lives of Palestinians.
    a. destroying b. documenting c. discussing d. disturbing

2) Choose the correct answer: [10 Marks]

1. Shehab asked me where .....
   a. the library is b. is the library c. was the library d. the library was
2. You ..... watch TV when you are studying.
   a. should b. must c. shouldn't d. may
3. Our house ..... at the moment.
   a. is decorating b. is being decorated
   c. decorated d. decorating
4. The field flooded because it ..... for 10 days without stop.
   a. was raining b. had rained c. has been raining d. had been raining
5. It was cold yesterday, ... ?
   a. was it b. wasn't it c. did it d. didn't it
6. The harder you work, the ..... money you get.
   a. more b. least c. most d. less
7. I promised ..... my work carefully.
   a. do b. doing c. to do d. to doing
8. The decision ..... by the full committee.
   a. must take b. should take c. must be taken d. has to take
9. Gehad said that she ..... visit her parents the following day.
   a. was going to b. will c. is going to d. may

nezakr.natega4dk.net

10. I had my computer ..... yesterday.
a. fix b. to fix c. fixed d. to be fixed

3) Rewrite the following sentences using the word(s) in brackets. **(4 Marks)**

1. If I had more time, I'd learn another language. (..should.)

2. She asked "Where is the station?" (.....was.....)

3. I am sorry. I didn't mean to disturb you. (apologize)

4. They will have to build a fence around the garden. (A fence..)

B Reading Comprehension

4) Read the following passage and answer the questions: **[10 Marks]**

History is the study of past events, people, and civilizations. It helps us understand how societies developed and how the modern world was formed. By studying history, people can learn about the successes and failures of earlier generations. These lessons can guide us in making better decisions for the future.

Many historians spend years researching historical documents, letters, and ancient artifacts. They try to understand how people lived, what they believed in, and how they solved their problems. For example, historians study ancient civilizations such as those in Egypt, Greece, and Rome to learn about their governments, cultures, and scientific achievements.

History also helps us understand the causes of major events such as wars, revolutions, and social changes. When people know the reasons behind these events, they may be able to prevent similar problems in the future. In addition, studying history encourages critical thinking because students must analyze different sources and opinions before forming conclusions.

Moreover, history is closely connected to literature. Many famous writers were inspired by historical events and real-life characters. Historical novels, biographies, and poems often reflect the culture and values of their time. Through literature, readers can experience the emotions, struggles, and hopes of people who lived in the past.

In conclusion, history is not only about memorizing dates and events. It is a way of understanding human experiences and learning important lessons about society, culture, and human behavior.

A- Answer the following questions.

1. What is history?

2. Why is studying history important for people today?

3. Who studies historical documents and artifacts?

4. How does studying history encourage critical thinking?

5. What is the relationship between history and literature?

nezakr.natega4dk.net

B- Choose the correct answer.

6. **History mainly studies:**
   a. future plans **b.** past events and civilizations
   c. only modern technology **d.** space science
7. **Historians often research:**
   a. historical documents and artifacts **b.** only newspapers
   c. modern machines **d.** sports events
8. **Ancient civilizations mentioned in the text include:**
   a. China and Japan **b.** Egypt, Greece, and Rome
   c. America and Canada **d.** India and Brazil
9. **History encourages students to:**
   a. ignore information **b.** think critically and analyze sources
   c. avoid studying **d.** memorize without understanding
10. **Many writers are inspired by:**
    a. historical events **b.** only science **c.** sports competitions **d.** advertisements

C A Glimpse of Revelation III

5) A. Choose the correct answer: **[5 Marks]**

1. **Mary was ordered to ..... from talking.**
   a. abstain **b.** obtain **c.** observe **d.** abide
2. **Modesty is basically an instinctive .....**
   a. treaty **b.** trait **c.** shyness **d.** abide
3. **Islam comprises ..... , jurisprudence and ethics.**
   a. angles **b.** doctrine **c.** books **d.** virtues
4. **The ..... Caliph was 'Ali Ibn Abi Talib' (APWH).**
   a. first **b.** third **c.** fourth **d.** second
5. **During Umar's (APWH) reign, ... was enforced everywhere.**
   a. justice **b.** prejudice **c.** bias **d.** instability

B- True or false: [5 Marks]

6. **Uthman(APWH) allowed his supporters to fight the rebels.** (.....)
7. **Jesus spoke in the cradle.** (.....)
8. **Abu Dharr was the first person to hail the prophet with the greeting of Islam.** (.....)
9. **Extremism establishes peace in society.** (.....)
10. **Usury is unlawful in the Islamic jurisprudence.** (.....)

D Language Functions

6) Supply the missing parts in the following dialogue: **[4 Marks]**

Ali Good morning Mazen, how are you today?
Mazen I'm fine, thank you. How about you?
Ali I'm good. ❶ ..... ?
Mazen I'm going to the library. Do you want to come with me?
Ali That sounds nice. ❷ ..... ?
Mazen I want a book about space. Have you ever read about planets?
Ali ❸ ..... Which planet do you like the most?
Mazen ❹ ..... because Jupiter is the biggest planet in the solar system.

nezakr.natega4dk.net

E Writing

7) **Write a paragraph of not less than120 words (10) lines on:** [6 Marks]

"Health is more important than wealth"

Guiding ideas :

- Without health, money is useless
- Prevention is better than cure.
- Ways to keep healthy.

F Translation

8) **A) Translate into Arabic:** [3 Marks]

Islam is comprehensive as it covers all parts of a person's life: Worship, ethics, and transactions.

B) Translate into English: [3 Marks]

قد يؤدي الصراع بين إيران والولايات المتحدة الأمريكية الي أزمة ونقص الطاقة عالميا وزيادة أسعار البنزين حول العالم.

nezakr.natega4dk.net

A Vocabulary and Structure

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

1. The teacher told the students to know to which ..... king Tut belong.
   a. dynasty **b.** pyramid **c.** tribe **d.** artefact
2. He was worried he might not be able to ..... with the team after retiring.
   a. cope **b.** charge **c.** grow **d.** enhance
3. I had to come to a/an ..... before starting exercise for the next match.
   a. standby **b.** install **c.** standstill **d.** instill
4. Eman suffered from a ..... effect of the chemical therapy.
   a. marginalized **b.** prolonged **c.** optimistic **d.** cancelled
5. He felt that his ..... to the community service made a real difference.
   a. distraction **b.** contribution **c.** obligation **d.** isolation
6. A ..... is a medical machine that can detect what"s inside the body through imaging .
   a. scanner **b.** scooter **c.** telescope **d.** computer
7. The rich man enjoyed the ..... of the hotel and decided to extend his stay.
   a. poverty **b.** luxury **c.** bustle **d.** annoyance
8. A wise ..... can lead the country to progress and prosperity.
   a. mindset **b.** illiteracy **c.** distraction **d.** ignorance
9. The air hostess asked all passengers to ..... the plane in time.
   a. fly **b.** strike **c.** board **d.** stay
10. The project, which we looked forward to, ... before the deadline by the team.
    a. completed **b.** is completed **c.** was completed **d.** completes
11. We appreciate the person ..... does his work well.
    a. who **b.** whose **c.** which **d.** where

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

1. I had to contact the person ..... reviewed my application.
   a. whose **b.** who **c.** where **d.** what
2. There ..... be petrol in the car. We'e been driving for 4 hours so far.
   a. mustn't **b.** should **c.** must **d.** can't
3. I had a pharmacist ..... the prescription for my dad.
   a. to prepare **b.** prepare **c.** to preparing **d.** prepared
4. She paid all the money she had ..... the mechanic.
   a. on **b.** with **c.** to **d.** over
5. The teacher told everyone ..... silent so everyone could understand.
   a. to keep **b.** keeping **c.** that keep **d.** keep
6. I left home immediately ..... I had done my homework.
   a. before **b.** until **c.** on **d.** after
7. We ..... go to my uncle tomorrow. We haven't decided yet.
   a. have to **b.** must **c.** might **d.** will
8. Which of the following is correctly structured?
   a. Ali got a carpenter repair the furniture. **b.** Ali had the furniture repaired.
   c. Ali had the furniture to repair.
   d. Ali had a carpenter to repair the furniture.

nezakr.natega4dk.net

B Reading Comprehension

2) Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

One sunny afternoon, Judy was cleaning the roof space when she found an old, rusty key hidden in a dusty box. It looked strange and mysterious. She wondered what it could open. Judy decided to search the house for a lock that would fit the key. After hours of searching, she fell upon an old trunk in the basement. With excitement, she tried the key, and to her surprise, it fit perfectly.

Inside the trunk, she found a collection of old letters and photographs. They were from her great-grandparents, who had left a hidden treasure for the family. Judy felt a sense of connection to her ancestors and was excited by the discovery. She realized that some things are hidden for a reason, waiting for the right person to find them.

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

1. **Judy found the rusty key by ..... while she was cleaning.**
   a. accident **b.** looking **c.** searching **d.** struggle
2. **Judy found the rusty key in the ..... .**
   a. basement **b.** roof space **c.** kitchen **d.** garden
3. **Judy was searching for a ..... in the house.**
   a. picture **b.** treasure **c.** diary **d.** lock
4. **Judy's ..... left the items inside the trunk.**
   a. parents **b.** friends **c.** neighbours **d.** great-parents
5. **Judy's discovery was significant because it was a/an ..... .**
   a. family treasure **b.** ancient artifact **c.** lost from a parent **d.** gift from a friend
6. **Judy felt ..... when she found the trunk.**
   a. disappointed **b.** angry **c.** delighted **d.** confused
7. **There were ..... inside the trunk.**
   a. maps and other things **b.** letters and photographs
   c. gold and money **d.** letters and a map
8. **The main idea of the passage is " ..... ".**
   a. Judy found an old key that had no real importance
   b. Judy searched for the key to find the family treasure
   c. Judy found an old key that led to a family treasure
   d. Judy threw the old key she found as it had no importance

3) Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

Social media have transformed the way people communicate and interact with each other. Platforms like Facebook, Instagram, and Twitter allow users to share and update photos, and videos instantly with a global audience. These platforms have made it easier to stay connected with friends and family, regardless of location.

However, social media also have its drawbacks. Some argue that extreme use of social media can lead to feelings of loneliness and depression. Additionally, it has raised concerns about privacy and the spread of misinformation. Despite these challenges, social media continue to grow with millions of new users joining every day. As a result, it has become a significant part of modern life and is shaping the way society communicates and consumes information.

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

1. **..... is one of the disadvantages of social media.**
   a. Healthy lifestyle **b.** Physical health
   c. Feeling of loneliness **d.** Ineffective communication

nezakr.natega4dk.net

2. **Platforms like Facebook and Instagram ..... users to share photos.**
   a. avoid **b.** allow **c.** prevent **d.** break
3. **The concern that is raised about social media is that "They ..... " .**
   a. make communication easier **b.** help make new friends
   c. can affect people's privacy **d.** promote teaching and learning
4. **The positive effect of social media is that they ..... .**
   a. provide misinformation **b.** make it easier to stay connected
   c. hinder people find jobs **d.** reduce loneliness
5. **The recent trend regarding social media is " ..... ".**
   a. More people are joining every day **b.** It is becoming less accessible
   c. Its popularity is decreasing **d.** It is being banned worldwide
6. **Nowadays, you can reach any one in any place regardless of your .....**
   a. location **b.** internet connection
   c. mobile phone **d.** laptop
7. **Social media reshape the way people consume ..... .**
   a. food **b.** clothes **c.** fuel **d.** information
8. **The main idea of the text is " ..... ".**
   a. Social media have pros and cons **b.** Social media are harmful to privacy
   c. Social media are only for entertainment **d.** Social media are difficult to use

C Translation

5) A. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, or c:

1. **Despite the heavy rain, we decided to go for a walk in the park together.**
   أ. بالرغم من الأمطار الغزيرة، قررنا أن نذهب فى نزهة معا.
   ب. بالرغم من الأمطار الغزيرة، قررنا أن نذهب للعب معا.
   ج. بسبب الأمطار الغزيرة، لم نذهب فى نزهة معا.
2. **Mastering a second language opens up many opportunities for personal and professional growth.**
   أ. إن إتقان لغة واحدة يتيح العديد من الفرص للنمو العقلى والفكرى.
   ب. إن إتقان لغة ثانية يتيح القليل من الفرص للنمو الشخصى والمهنى.
   ج. إن إتقان لغة ثانية يتيح العديد من الفرص للنمو الشخصى والمهنى.

B. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, or c:

٣. لا تفقد الأمل إذا فشلت؛ يجب أن تحاول من جديد وتتعلم دائماً من أخطائك.
a. Don't lose hope if you fail; you must try again and always learn from others' mistakes.
b. Don't lose hope if you fail; you must try again and always learn from your mistakes.
c. Don't lose hope if you fail; you must try again and never learn from your mistakes.

٤. يجب علينا أن نكون عنوان جيد لتربيتنا من خلال احترامنا للآخرين.
a. We must be a good example of our upbringing by respecting others.
b. We must be a good address of our upbringing by respecting ourselves.
c. We must be a good example of our nurture by respecting other.

D The Novel

6) Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

1. **Why was Edmund arrested?**
   a. Because he didn't want to help the king.

nezakr.natega4dk.net

b. Because he wanted to help Fernand. **c.** Because he was accused of betrayal.
d. Because he didn't want to marry Mercedes.

2. **Who helped Edmund to feel reborn?**
a. Faria **b.** Danglars **c.** Fernand **d.** Mercedes

7) Choose the correct order of the following scrambled sentences to form a meaningful paragraph from a, b, c, d and e:

"Unexpected weather"

a) After it ended, they ran back home before it started again.
b) One day, two friends decided to take a walk in the park to enjoy the fresh air.
c) The rain started falling heavily and the thunder struck everywhere
d) They were walking back home when the storm suddenly began.
e) They found a place to hide until the storm ended.

The order of the sentences:

1- (.....) 2- (.....) 3- (.....) 4- (.....) 5- (.....)



nezakr.natega4dk.net

NeZaKeR

3rd



النماذج الاسترشادية

10 نماذج امتحانات وزارة التربية والتعليم
+ نموذج دمج
+ نموذجين أزهر

2026

إهداء من فريق العمالقة

nezaker.mega4dk.net

أسئلة موضوعية بدرجة واحدة

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

1. Educational projects often support ..... groups who lack equal opportunities.
   a. popular b. central c. powerful d. marginalized
2. Don't ..... the difficulty of this exam; it's very challenging.
   a. understand b. underline c. underestimate d. undertake
3. The sky was ..... , so we could not see the sun.
   a. overcast b. bright c. sunny d. vague
4. The baby began to ..... loudly when it was hungry.
   a. whisper b. moan c. laugh d. clap
5. The chicks are ..... from their eggs now.
   a. hatching b. catching c. watching d. matching
6. Cars ..... harmful gas emissions that pollute the air.
   a. produce b. introduce c. deduce d. misuse
7. When we went out, it was ..... cats and dogs.
   a. watching b. dropping c. playing d. raining
8. We ..... dinner at 8 p.m. yesterday.
   a. have b. had had c. were having d. has
9. He wants to study at ..... University of Oxford.
   a. a b. an c. the d. no article
10. Which of the following is the correct form of the reported speech of this sentence? She said, "I am tired."
    a. She said that she was tired. b. She said that she is tired.
    c. She said she will be tired. d. She said she had been tired.
11. We were robbed as I remembered not ..... the door.
    a. locking b. to lock c. locked d. lock

Read the following passage, then choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

A few years ago, while I was on holiday in Sinai near Saint Catherine, I stopped for the night in a small desert village. It was a poor place, and there was no real hotel, but the owner of a local restaurant, Mr. Hassan, kindly offered me a bed for the night. "Please wait here," he said, pointing to a wooden table outside. "I'll prepare your room."

The evening was beautiful. The sun was setting behind the rugged mountains, and the stars were just beginning to appear. Families were lighting small fires to cook their evening meals, and the pleasant smell of wood smoke filled the cool desert air.

Then I realized I was no longer alone. An old man with a long white beard had quietly sat at the table beside me. His clothes were dusty and almost in rags.

"How can I help you?" I asked.

"Let me tell your fortune, sir," he said.

I laughed. "I don't believe in that kind of thing." But he gently held my hand and refused to let go. "Very well," I said. "First, tell me about my past. If you can do that, I'll let you talk about the future."

He read my palm lines in silence and then began to describe my childhood in Alexandria, my family, and even places where I had lived and worked in other cities.

Every word was true!

"Stop!" I cried. "How do you know all this?"

nezakr.natega4dk.net

"I know about the past, the present, and even the future," he whispered. "Do you want to hear it?"

I hesitated. Just then, Mr. Hassan returned. "Your room is ready, sir. Were you talking to someone?"

I looked around, but the old man had vanished. The owner smiled, "Oh, that must be Mahmoud, the village mysterious man. He always thinks he can tell fortunes!"

12. **What is the central idea of the story?**
   a. The narrator's holiday in Saint Catherine was boring.
   b. The narrator's holiday took an unexpected turn.
   c. The restaurant owner prepared a delicious meal.
   d. A horrible holiday the narrator would always remember.
13. **Where did the narrator first meet the old man?**
   a. Inside his hotel room
   b. In the restaurant kitchen
   c. Outside the restaurant
   d. In the village market
14. **What did the restaurant owner call the old man?**
   a. A fortune-teller
   b. The village mysterious man
   c. A holy man
   d. A tourist guide
15. **Which of the following can summarize the middle part of the story (the meeting with the old man)?**
   a. The narrator met an old man who accurately told him about his past and claimed to know the future.
   b. The narrator stayed in a hotel where a kind owner prepared his room and made his dinner.
   c. The narrator spent the evening watching the sunset and smelling the wood smoke.
   d. The narrator believed in fortune-telling and asked the old man to predict his future.
16. **The event that changes the narrator's opinion about the old man is when .....**
   a. he offered to tell the future
   b. the restaurant owner returned
   c. he revealed the narrator's past
   d. the old man disappeared
17. **When the old man described the narrator's childhood, he was .....**
   a. angry and disappointed
   b. excited but shocked
   c. entertained but terrified
   d. doubtful and nervous
18. **Throughout the story the narrator's feelings towards the old man changed from .....**
   a. fear to anger
   b. disbelief to surprise
   c. respect to hatred
   d. sadness to happiness
19. **What is the most likely reason the old man disappeared before Mr. Hassan returned?**
   a. He didn't want Mr. Hassan to see him.
   b. He was a traveler who left to find food.
   c. He was only in the narrator's imagination.
   d. He went to get the narrator's room ready.

Read the following passage, then choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

In recent decades, the world has faced serious environmental challenges such as climate change, air pollution, and the depletion of natural resources. As a result, many countries have turned to renewable energy sources as a sustainable solution for the future. Renewable energy comes from natural sources that are continuously renewed, such as sunlight, wind, water, and geothermal heat. Unlike fossil fuels, these sources do not produce harmful greenhouse gases when used to generate electricity.

One of the most popular forms of renewable energy is solar power. Solar panels capture sunlight and convert it into electricity through a process known as the photovoltaic effect. The cost of solar technology has dropped significantly over the past

nezakr.natega4dk.net

decade, making it more accessible to homes and businesses. Another important source is wind energy, produced when turbines convert the movement of air into mechanical power. Wind farms, both on land and at sea, now supply a large portion of electricity in many European countries.

Hydropower, which uses flowing water to generate electricity, remains one of the oldest and most reliable energy sources. In addition, geothermal energy, which harnesses heat from beneath the Earth's surface, provides a steady source of power in countries such as Iceland and New Zealand.

However, renewable energy also faces challenges. Solar and wind power depend on weather conditions, while building large dams for hydropower can affect local ecosystems. To overcome these issues, scientists are working on advanced energy storage systems and more efficient technologies.

Despite these challenges, renewable energy offers a path to a cleaner, healthier planet. By investing in sustainable solutions today, we can protect our environment and ensure that future generations enjoy a safe and prosperous world.

20. **The main idea of the text is that renewable energy ..... .**
a. is too costly to be practical
b. can replace fossil fuels in a sustainable way
c. harms the environment
d. is only used in Europe

21. **Based on the ideas in paragraph 1, what does the writer indirectly encourage readers to do about resource depletion?**
a. Ignore it because it is a natural process.
b. Assume that it will solve itself over time.
c. Recognize how serious it is and take action to stop it.
d. Think it only affects scientists and not ordinary people.

22. **Which form of energy produced from sunlight?**
a. Hydropower
b. Wind energy
c. Solar power
d. Geothermal energy

23. **According to the text, what is one problem with renewable energy?**
a. It depends on weather conditions
b. It causes air pollution
c. It cannot produce electricity
d. It is more harmful than fossil fuels

24. **The tone of the passage is mostly ..... .**
a. critical
b. humorous
c. emotional
d. informative

25. **Based on the passage, what can we infer about the future of renewable energy?**
a. It will be replaced by fossil fuels
b. It will likely continue to grow
c. It will disappear soon
d. It is not supported by governments

26. **According to the passage, which country is mentioned as using geothermal energy?**
a. France
b. Iceland
c. Egypt
d. Japan

27. **Which statement summarizes paragraph 2 of the passage?**
a. It explains how solar and wind energy convert natural resources into electricity and are becoming more common.
b. It argues that solar energy remains too costly for most people to install or maintain.
c. It describes how hydropower is the oldest and most reliable energy source still used I many countries today.
d. It focuses on the environmental problems caused by burning fossil fuel for electricity.

أسئلة موضوعية بدرجتين

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

28. **"While we watched TV, the phone rang." Which of the following corrects the mistake in this sentence?**
a. While → after
b. rang → was ringing
c. While → before
d. watched → were watching

nezakr.natega4dk.net

29. **Which sentence is correctly punctuated?**
a. Many students who studied hard passed the exam.
b. Many students who studied hard, passed the exam.
c. Many students, who studied hard, passed the exam.
d. Many students; who studied hard; passed the exam.

30. **Which of the following sentences contains a relative clause?**
a. I don't know where she lives.
b. He runs faster than me.
c. The book that you gave me is interesting.
d. She went home when she was tired.

31. **Choose the correct reported form for the following sentence:**
She said, "Had I known he was coming, I would have prepared something special."
a. She said if she had known he was coming, she would prepare something special.
b. She said that if she had known he was coming, she would have prepared something special.
c. She said that had she known he was coming, she prepared something special.
d. She said she had known he was coming, and she would have prepared something.

32. **Which sentence shows an action interrupted by another action?**
a. I finished my work early but I didn't go out.
b. He washed the car and set off.
c. I was cooking when the lights went out.
d. I was revising the reports as Ali was trying to fix the machine.

33. **Which sentence is correctly structured?**
a. Running through the park, the rain started to fall.
b. Running through the park, I saw the rain starting to fall.
c. The rain started to fall, running through the park.
d. Running through the park, raining was started.

34. **She doesn't usually drink coffee, but she does enjoy a cup in the morning sometimes.**
What is the function of the underlined word "does"?
a. Auxiliary for forming questions
b. Modal of ability
c. Contrastive conjunction
d. Emphatic

35. **The manager had the report checked before sending it to the director.**
What does this sentence mean?
a. The manager checked the report personally.
b. Someone else checked the report for the manager.
c. The manager forgot to check the report.
d. The report was not checked at all.

Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c, or d:

36. **Although artificial intelligence can write, paint, and compose music, many people believe it can never replace human creativity. Will the future prove them right or wrong?**

أ- على الرغم من أن الذكاء الاصطناعي يمكنه أن يكتب ويرسم ويؤلف الموسيقى، إلا أن كثيرًا من الناس يعتقدون أنه لن يستطيع أبدًا أن يحل محل الإبداع البشري. فهل سيثبت المستقبل أنهم على حق أم على خطأ؟

ب- رغم أن الذكاء الاصطناعي لا يستطيع الكتابة أو الرسم أو تلحين الموسيقى، إلا أن بعض الناس يظنون أنه أفضل من الإبداع البشري. فهل سيثبت المستقبل أنهم محقون؟

ج- بالرغم من قدرة الذكاء الصناعى على الكتابة والرسم وتلحين الموسيقى، يرى البعض انه يمكن أن يحل محل بعض أشكال الذكاء البشرى فى المستقبل.

د- رغم أن الذكاء الاصطناعي يمكنه الكتابة والرسم والتأليف الموسيقى، يرى بعض الناس انه من الخطأ انه سيحل محل الإبداع البشرى فى المستقبل.

nezakr.natega4dk.net

37. Online learning provides students with great flexibility, but it also requires strong self-discipline and time management skills. Can technology ever replace real classrooms?

أ- يوفر التعلم عبر الإنترنت للطالب مرونة كبيرة، لكنه يتطلب أيضًا انضباطا ذاتيًا قويًا ومهارات في إدارة الوقت. فهل يمكن للتكنولوجيا أن تحل محل الفصول الدراسية الحقيقية؟

ب- التعلم عبر الإنترنت ال يمنح الطالب أي حرية، بل يجعلهم أقل انضباطا وأكثر فوضى في استخدام وقتهم

ج- الدراسة عبر الإنترنت سهلة جدا، ولا تحتاج إلى أي جهد أو تنظيم من جانب الطالب

د- يوفر التعليم عبر الإنترنت مرونة تامة للطالب، وال يحتاجون بعد الآن إلى حضور أي فصول دراسية في حياتهم

Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c, or d:

٣٨. علي الرغم من التقدم العلمي الهائل، إلا أن الكون لا يزال يحتفظ بالكثير من الأسرار التي يعجز العلماء عن تفسيرها مثل مثلث برمودا والثقوب السوداء. فهل سيأتي اليوم الذي نكتشف فيه أن هناك أماكن أخري يوجد فيها حياة مثل التي نعيش فيها.

a. Despite the tremendous scientific progress, the universe still holds many secrets that scientists cannot explain, such as the Bermuda Triangle and black holes. Will the day come when we discover that there are other places where life exists, similar to the one we live in?

b. Although the huge scientific progress, the universe still holds many secrets that scientists cannot explain, such as the Bermuda Triangle and black holes. Will the day come when we discover that there is other places where life exists, similar to the one we live in?

c. Although the tremendous science progress, the universe still hold many secrets that scientists cannot explain, such as the Bermuda Triangle and black holes. Will the day come when we discover that there are other places where life exists, similar to the one we live in?

d. Despite the huge science progress, the universe still hold many secrets that scientists cannot explain, such as the Bermuda Triangle and black holes. Will the day come when we discover that there are other places where life exists, similar to the one we live in?

٣٩. على الرغم من أن التكنولوجيا جعلت حياتنا أسهل وأسرع، إلا أن الناس في العصر الحديث يشعرون أن وقتهم أصبح أقل من أي وقت مضى. فهل السبب هو كثرة المهام أم أننا لا نحسن تنظيم وقتنا؟

a. Although technology has made our lives easier and faster, people in the modern age feel that they have less time than ever before. Is the reason too many tasks, or is it our poor time management?

b. Despite that technology made our life more easy and quick, people in modern times feel their time became less than before. Is the reason many works or our bad organizing of time?

c. Although the technology has made our lives easy and fast, but people nowadays feel that their time is shorter than any time before. Is it because of too many jobs or because we don't manage our time well?

d. Despite the fast technology, people in this age feel they don't have enough time. Is the reason having a lot of things to do or they can't organize their time?

أسئلة مقالية بدرجتين

Answer the following questions:

40. **Compare Edmond's hope with Fernand's jealousy. How do these two emotions lead to conflict? Give two points.**

Edmond represents hope and optimism about his future with Mercedes .Fernand, however, feels jealous because he loves Mercedes but she loves Edmond. This jealousy pushes Fernand to betray Edmond and accuse him falsely.

nezakr.natega4dk.net

As a result, Edmond is imprisoned, and the conflict between the two characters begins.

41. **How do you think the promise of great wealth can motivate someone to survive hardships? Give two reasons.**

The promise of great wealth can motivate someone to survive hardships because it gives them hope for a better future.

It also provides a strong reason to remain patient and determined despite suffering and difficulties..

أسئلة مقالية بخمسة درجات

Write a paragraph of about SIX (6) lines on the following topic:

42. **Write a six-line body paragraph about the factors that motivate you to overcome challenges in your life.**

Many factors motivate me to overcome challenges in my life.
First, my ambition to achieve success encourages me to keep trying.
Second, my family's support gives me confidence and strength.
I also believe that difficulties help me become stronger and wiser.
In addition, I learn from my mistakes and try to improve myself.
For these reasons, I never give up when I face problems

nezakr.natega4dk.net

أسئلة موضوعية بدرجة واحدة

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

1. The people are confident that the government will meet the ..... posed by the rising Nile water level.
   a. challengeable b. challenging c. challenged d. challenges
2. The astronauts managed to troubleshoot the shuttle's sudden pause. To troubleshoot means to .....
   a. hinder b. diagnose c. maximize d. transfer
3. In the recent decades, severe climate changes have had.....effects on coastal areas.
   a. trivial b. superficial c. tolerable d. profound
4. Our team put forward a perfect scheme that would guarantee fast and accurate ..... of the project.
   a. implementation b. explanation c. determination d. collaboration
5. His speech had clear implications that the team would have a new coach next season. The word "implications" here means .....
   a. sources b. effects c. hints d. customs
6. I've got myself ..... in problems I've nothing to do with.
   a. dedicated b. steamed c. entangled d. rescued
7. The teacher pretended not to have noticed his mistake to give him a chance for improvement. She had to ..... to it.
   a. wipe with relief b. come to a standstill c. bear the brunt d. turn a blind eye
8. A smart entrepreneur should ..... in innovations rather than in capital.
   a. invest b. thrive c. detect d. perform
9. The students ..... well for this event so it is getting everyone's admiration.
   a. has prepared b. had been preparing
   c. have been preparing d. have prepared
10. Amal's boss ordered that his instructions ..... be carried out literally the following day.
    a. might b. had to c. need d. has to
11. Part of the secretary's daily tasks is to get all reports ..... before the manager's arrival.
    a. typing b. type c. typed d. to type

Read the following passage, then choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

Every year, thousands of accidents occur simply because drivers lose focus for a few seconds. One morning last year a man was driving through the center of the town, distracted by the shops. Suddenly a pedestrian stepped off the pavement and was struck by the car. The impact threw the person onto the bonnet before falling onto the road, where a faint trace of blood marked the dust- a heart breaking and distressing reminder of the accident.

A few minutes later, the police arrived and made a report. 'One person killed, one car damaged in road accident.' However, who was the victim? A mother out shopping, a father returning from work, or a student on her way to university? This was one of many tragedies that could have been avoided if people had followed three simple rules: first, concentrate; second, think ahead and third, use clear signals to communicate their intentions to others.

nezakr.natega4dk.net

A driver loses control whenever attention drifts — whether to the scenery, to conversation, or to thoughts unrelated to driving. To avoid accidents, drivers should anticipate potential dangers — not only reacting to what is happening but also predicting what might occur next.

Finally, drivers must clearly warn other road users of their presence and intentions. If they turn, change lanes, or overtake without signaling or giving proper warning, they may at best alarm others or at worst, cause a fatal accident. Responsible driving depends on three essential habits: concentration, foresight, and communication. Following these simple principles can prevent countless tragedies.

12. **The suitable title of this passage is " ..... "**
    a. Unavoidable Road Accidents
    b. A life lost, a lesson learned
    c. Tolerable Road Casualties
    d. No Pain, No Gain
13. **Last year's accident happened when .....**
    a. somebody hit into the car with his bike
    b. the driver was talking to someone in the street
    c. a pedestrian stepped into the road suddenly
    d. the driver was looking back to someone in the car
14. **The sentence that summarizes the last paragraph is " ..... ".**
    a. Drivers should always use the phone when driving to avoid accidents
    b. Pedestrians need to stay alert so drivers do not hit them
    c. Drivers should use signals and warnings to let others know what they plan to do; otherwise, they may cause casualties
    d. Drivers only need to signal when motorists are driving near them
15. **The driver's distraction with the shops tragically resulted in .....**
    a. a damaged car but no one was seriously injured
    b. one casualty and a ruined vehicle
    c. two victims and a destroyed car
    d. an injured driver and a pedestrian lost his life
16. **According to the passage, many accidents could have been prevented if.....**
    a. drivers had followed the three basic safety rules
    b. pedestrians had stopped when the lights are red
    c. cars had been checked carefully before each trip
    d. drivers had lost control when their focus shifted away from driving
17. **We can infer from the text that the more distractions the driver finds .....**
    a. the less the road casualties
    b. the better the road safety
    c. the more attentive and patient he will be
    d. the less control he will have over the car
18. **The driver and the pedestrians were similar in that they both .....**
    a. concentrated well on the road
    b. acted quickly at the right time
    c. were not paying enough attention to the road
    d. followed all the rules of road safety
19. **The scene of 'a faint trace of blood marked the dust' can be described as .....**
    a. hopeless
    b. painful
    c. vague
    d. comforting

Read the following passage, then choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

'Macbeth, Act 1, Scene 1 – An Open Place. "Thunder and Lightning." I knew that the first scene of 'Macbeth' happened during a thunderstorm so I was not surprised when bright lights and loud noises filled the theatre. The next scene was quieter. Old king Duncan came on and he heard from a soldier how bravely Macbeth had been fighting

nezakr.natega4dk.net

against enemies of the king. Duncan did not know yet that Macbeth was going to kill him and I was not going to tell him because then they would have to change the play.

While I was thinking about this, I noticed a man in strange clothes standing in the aisle next to me. I assumed he had come late and was waiting to get to his seat. 'Excuse me,' I whispered. "Do you want to get past? Is your seat in this row?" The strangely dressed man did not answer. I stood up and said 'Excuse me! A little louder. 'Sit down!' said the person sitting behind me. "God save the king." The man in the aisle shouted suddenly and ran towards the stage. That was embarrassing, as I suddenly understood why he had not said anything. He was in the play! Oh, dear I wanted to hide under my seat.

At the end of the third act there were lots of battles and fights, then there was an interval. 'Very good'. said Dad. 'Very interesting.' 'Isn't it exciting?' said Mum. Dina was too busy with an ice-cream. After the interval people came into the play from every part of the theatre. In one battle scene soldiers were running all over the place fighting all the time. It was fantastic. 'Wasn't it great?' said Dina in the taxi on the way home. Hani, why don't you become an actor? You'd be good. We all laughed. No, Dina I wouldn't like acting,' I answered.

20. **The main idea of this passage is that .....**
   a. embarrassing situations can sometimes spoil people's enjoyment.
   b. Hani and his family were out watching a famous play which they intended to act.
   c. experiencing a different theatre show makes one feel as being part of the incidents.
   d. Hani is inspired with the play and decides he wants to become an actor.

21. **The idea of Hani becoming an actor .....**
   a. appealed to everyone in the family
   b. reminded Hani of his inspiring dream
   c. aroused everyone's joy and laughter
   d. encouraged Hani to join acting at school

22. **The sentence that summarizes the second paragraph is .....**
   a. Hani knew the plot of the play and didn't try to spoil it, though he faced an embarrassing situation.
   b. Macbeth is a play which attracts everyone to share the actors the play
   c. Hani finds himself in trouble while trying to guide an audience to his seat
   d. Macbeth is in thunderstorm trying to kill Duncan to become king

23. **The man in the aisle was actually .....**
   a. a real soldier in Macbeth's army
   b. acting a role in the play
   c. an audience searching for his seat
   d. playing the role of Macbeth

24. **If Hani had revealed the secret of Macbeth .....**
   a. he would have saved Duncan
   b. the play would have been ruined
   c. he would have helped Macbeth
   d. the audience would have been happy

25. **Next time Hani goes to the theatre he will probably .....**
   a. avoid sitting next to an aisle seat
   b. take an action to help the audience
   c. uncover unknown incidents in the play
   d. stop interference while watching

26. **Despite being interrupted by Hani, the man in the aisle .....**
   a. went on performing for the audience
   b. decided to abandon his seat for Hani
   c. stopped acting and left the stage
   d. sat down quietly in his aisle seat

27. **We can learn from the story that .....**
   a. acting is a rewarding career we all must do
   b. embarrassing situations teach us something
   c. we need to learn acting to avoid embarrassment
   d. family gatherings can cause us trouble

nezakr.natega4dk.net

أسئلة موضوعية بدرجتين

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

28. **Mum wanted to know ..... to make the school request her presence.**
    a. what I had done
    b. if I had done
    c. what have I done
    d. whether I have done
29. **Do you know how to sign up for an e-mail account or shall I ..... ?**
    a. have you to make one
    b. get someone to make it
    c. have it to be made
    d. get it made for you
30. **Which of the following is structurally correct?**
    a. Ali my best friend is thirty year old.
    b. Ali, my best friend, is a thirty years old.
    c. Ali, my best friend, is thirty years old.
    d. Ali my best friend is a thirty year old.
31. **The amazingly shaped statue of the king ..... everyone of the visitors**
    a. admired
    b. was admired by
    c. had admired
    d. admires
32. **When writing a formal email, you shouldn't .....**
    a. state the topic of the email directly in your subject
    b. give casual greetings
    c. introduce yourself or explain your relationship or significance to the recipient
    d. proofread before sending your email
33. **..... use this slow and old model laptop? There are other upgraded ones available.**
    a. Do you have to
    b. Must you
    c. Should you
    d. Could you
34. **A strict policeman doesn't allow .....**
    a. the law be violated
    b. anyone violate the law
    c. the law being violate
    d. anyone to violate the law
35. **No survivors have been recorded in the avalanche catastrophe. All the climbers ..... buried under thick layers of ice.**
    a. must have
    b. can't have been
    c. must have been
    d. can't have

Choose the correct Arabic translation from a , b, c or d:

36. **Man has always explored the world in a try to understand and discover the secrets of the cosmos. He could never resist the desire to find out what's beyond our planet in space.**

أ- لقد كان الإنسان دائما يستكشف العالم في محاوله لان يفهم ويكتشف أسرار الطبيعة. ولم يفكر يوما في رغبته في اكتشاف ما وراء كوكبنا في الفضاء.

ب- لقد كان الإنسان دائما يستكشف العالم في محاوله لان يفهم ويكتشف أسرار الكون. ولم يستطع يوما مقاومة رغبته في اكتشاف ما وراء كوكبنا في الفضاء.

ج- لقد كان الإنسان دائما يستكشف العالم في محاوله لان يفتش ويكتشف أسرار الكون. ولم يتخل يوما عن سعيه في اكتشاف ما وراء كوكبنا في الفضاء.

د- لقد كان الإنسان دائما يستكشف العالم في محاوله لان يفهم ويكتشف أسرار الوجود. ولم يتخل يوما عن مقاومة رغبته في اكتشاف ما وراء كوكبنا في الفضاء.

37. **Land transport can be said to have begun with the invention of the wheel in Mesopotamia over 5,000 years ago. Before that, if one wanted to travel, one walked or rode on the back of an animal.**

أ- يقال أن النقل البرى بدأ مع اختراع العجلة فى بلاد الرافدين منذ خمسة آلاف سنه . وقبل هذا إذا أراد أى شخص السفر فكان يسير علي قدميه أو يمتطى ظهر حيوان.

ب- يعتقد أن السباق الأرضى بدأ مع اختراع الدراجة فى بلاد الرافدين منذ خمسة آلاف سنه . وقبل هذا إذا أراد أى شخص السفر فانه كان يسير علي قدميه أو يمتطى ظهر حيوان .

ج- يقال أن النقل البرى بدأ مع اكتشاف العجلة فى بلاد الرافدين منذ خمسة آلاف سنه . وبعد هذا إذا أراد أى شخص السفر فانه كان يمشى أو يمتطى ظهر حيوان .

د- يعتقد أن النقل الأرضى بدأ مع اختراع العجلة فى بلاد الرافدين منذ خمسة آلاف سنه . وفوق هذا إذا أراد أى شخص السفر فانه كان يمشى أو يمتطى ظهر حيوان.

nezakr.natega4dk.net

Choose the correct English translation from a , b, c or d:

٣٨. المستشفى مؤسسه شديدة التعقيد ومصممه للتعامل مع العديد من المشاكل. ويمكن أن نرى هذا بالنظر عن قرب فيما يحدث مع مختلف أنواع المرضى الذين يتلقوا فيها العلاج.

a. The hospital is a very complex formation and is designed to deal with a variety of problems. We can see this by locking closely at what happens to the different types of patients who are treated in it.

b. The hospital is a very complex organization and is designed to deal from a variety of problems. We can see this by looking closely at what happens to the different types of patience who are treated in it.

c. The hospital is a very complex organization and is signed to deal with a variety of problems. We can see this by looking nearly at what happens to the different types of patients who are treated in it.

d. The hospital is a very complex foundation and is designed to deal with variety of problems. We can see this by looking closely at what happens to the different types of patients who are treated in it.

٣٩. الناس لديها أسباب مختلفة للالتحاق بالجامعة. فالبعض ببساطه يريد أن يتعلم أن يكون مستقل والبعض ينظر إليها على أنها تجربه مختلفة ولكن الغالبية مع ذلك يذهبون للجامعة للشغف الحقيقى والاهتمام بالعلم الذى يدرسونه .

a. People have different reasons for joining university. Some simply want to learn to be independent; others regard it as a different experience. The majority, however, go to university for the real passion and interest in the science they are studying.

b. People have different factors for going to university. Some simply want to learn to be independent, others regard it as a different opportunity. Most people, however, go to university for a real passion and interest in the science they are studying.

c. People have different reasons for going to university. Some simply want to learn to be dependent, others see it as a different experience. Many people, despite, go to university for a real passion and interest in the science they are studying.

d. People have different reasons for going to university. Some simply want to learn to be independent, others regard it as a different experiment. Most people, however, go to university for a rail passion and interest in the science they are studying.

أسئلة مقالية بدرجتين

Answer the following questions:

40. **How far do you think Edmund's revenge of his enemies compensated for his loss?**

Edmund's revenge brought him power and wealth, but it did not truly compensate for his loss. Although he succeeded in punishing those who betrayed him, he lost many years of his life in prison. Revenge also made him more isolated and distrustful of others.

41. **Who do you think deserved Edmund's greatest punishment? Why?**

Fernand deserved Edmund's greatest punishment because he betrayed him out of jealousy. He falsely accused Edmund of treason in order to marry Mercedes. His betrayal destroyed Edmund's life and caused him to spend many years in prison.

أسئلة مقالية بخمسة درجات

Write a body paragraph of not less than six (6) lines on the following topic:

42. **"Schools can be attractive in four ways"**

Schools can be attractive in several important ways. First, they should provide a clean and safe environment for students. Second, modern technology such as computers and smart boards can make learning more interesting. Third, schools should organize sports and cultural activities that develop students' talents. Finally, supportive teachers who encourage creativity and participation make school life enjoyable. When these factors are available, students feel motivated and excited to learn.

nezakr.natega4dk.net

أسئلة موضوعية بدرجة واحدة

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

1. ..... refers to something that exists and can be experienced through the senses, especially when it is unusual, interesting, or not easily explained.
   a. Coordination b. Migration c. Phenomenon d. Entertainment
2. Now that English has taken over as the main language, the country's native language has been marginalized. The antonym of the underlined word "marginalized" is .....
   a. disregarded b. focused c. demoted d. automated
3. Violent thunderstorms and rain caused chaos on the region's roads and railways last night. The synonym of the underlined word "chaos" is .....
   a. settlement b. clumsiness c. dedication d. disruption
4. It's a good idea to ..... the flight departure time before you leave for the airport.
   a. maintain b. check c. socialize d. strengthen
5. She left the job because the work was too ..... ; she used to do the same tasks every day.
   a. repetitive b. haunting c. heartbreaking d. sophisticated
6. The visitors were surrounded on all sides by ..... children.
   a. amphibious b. scorching c. artificial d. curious
7. After skipping work for days, Hatem had to ..... when his boss found out.
   a. think outside the box b. turn a blind eye
   c. face the music d. climb the career ladder
8. The restaurant is less crowded on a ..... than on a weekend.
   a. holiday b. festival c. celebration d. weeknight
9. We ..... for the bus for over an hour, and it still hasn't arrived.
   a. wait b. have waited c. have been waiting d. are waiting
10. The project was so complex that the engineers decided to test the new system by ..... before allowing anyone else to use it.
    a. themselves b. oneself c. himself d. itself
11. You should back up your files regularly ..... you don't lose important data.
    a. unless b. although c. so that d. because

Read the following passage, then choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

Heritage preservation is a critical aspect of preserving cultural and historical landmarks for future generations. The relationship between existing heritage and newly-built constructions is a complex one, as seen in the case of the Fortress Medicea in Siena, Italy. Built in 1561, the fortress symbolizes a historical defeat and holds significant meaning for local residents. Modern approaches to heritage preservation involve balancing the old with the new, ensuring that the identity of such landmarks is maintained while adapting them for contemporary use.

In Canada, the protection of heritage sites on Indian reserve lands has been a controversial issue. The summer of 1990 witnessed significant activism from Indian communities, particularly the Peigan, who protested against the construction of a dam that would flood sacred archaeological sites. The absence of federal legislation for heritage protection on Indian lands has created a legal vacuum, making it challenging to safeguard these sites under existing laws like the Indian Act.

In China, the conservation of urban cultural heritage is influenced by post- modernism, which emphasizes the cultural, historical, and social values of historical legacies. The

nezakr.natega4dk.net

challenge lies in finding methods that preserve these values while avoiding the dangers of commercial exploitation and negativism.

In Egypt, the preservation of ancient heritage reached a remarkable level during the construction of the Aswan High Dam in 1954.This meant that the Nile Valley would be flooded and that Abu Simbel would be submerged under water, so plans were made to rescue it. The massive statues were cut into pieces and raised over 60 metres up the cliff, where they were attached to a concrete base. Today, the temples, which were re-opened in 1968, are an amazing combination of ancient and modern engineering.

12. **The suitable title for the passage is " ..... ".**
    a. Balancing Progress with Preservation
    b. Tourism and Global Heritage
    c. The Rise of Modern Architecture
    d. Ancient Civilizations and Their Defeat
13. **The absence of ..... has created a legal vacuum for protecting heritage on Indian lands.**
    a. the Indian Act
    b. federal legislation
    c. community protests
    d. cultural organizations
14. **The sentence that summarizes the second paragraph is ' ..... '.**
    a. Canada's government successfully protected all heritage sites through strict national regulations
    b. Indigenous communities protested to protect sacred lands threatened by dame construction and lack of legal protection
    c. The Peigan built a dam to safeguard archaeological discoveries
    d. Federal laws under the Indian Act fully safeguarded Indian lands
15. **In Canada, the main issue with heritage protection is .....**
    a. weak community involvement
    b. destruction of urban centers
    c. over-commercialization of landmarks
    d. sacred sites being threatened by development
16. **If federal legislation were introduced in Canada, it would most likely .....**
    a. increase the destruction of sacred lands
    b. make heritage preservation clearer and stronger
    c. remove community activism
    d. limit archaeological research
17. **The relocation of Abu Simbel is best described as .....**
    a. an example of complete cultural loss
    b. a protest movement against dams
    c. a mix of ancient artistry and modern engineering
    d. a rejection of modern construction
18. **The Chinese challenge in heritage conservation lies in .....**
    a. avoiding exploitation while preserving cultural values
    b. demolishing old sites for development
    c. limiting tourism to historical areas
    d. relying only on government funding
19. **The approach to heritage preservation in Egypt differ from the situation in Canada as Egypt .....**
    a. ignored its heritage sites, while Canada protected it through strict laws.
    b. used modern engineering to save a threatened monument, while Canada struggled with a lack of legal protection for heritage sites.
    c. relied only on community protests, while Canada depended on international organizations.
    d. prevented any modern construction, while Canada encouraged commercial development of historical landmarks.

nezakr.natega4dk.net

Read the following passage, then choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

The sun was beginning to dip below the horizon, casting long, dancing shadows across the bustling city street. Amid the throngs of people hurrying home from work, a young woman named Anya paused to tie her loose shoelace.

As she knelt on the sidewalk, she noticed an elderly man nearby struggling to carry a heavy bag of groceries. His steps were slow and unsteady. He paused every few feet to catch his breath. Without hesitation, Anya stood up and offered to help. The man—surprised by her kindness—smiled gratefully and accepted.

As they walked together toward his apartment building, they struck up a warm conversation. Anya learned his name was Mr. Patel and that he lived alone since his wife had passed away two years earlier. He spoke fondly of his daughter, who lived across the country, and shared stories of his youth, his career as a teacher, and his enduring love for gardening. Anya listened with genuine interest, moved by his gentle spirit and quiet resilience.

When they arrived at his building, Anya insisted on carrying the groceries all the way to his door and even helped him unpack. As she watched him carefully place tomatoes and bread on the counter, she felt a deep sense of fulfillment—not only had she eased his burden, but she'd also made a meaningful human connection.

Walking home under the soft glow of streetlights, Anya felt a quiet joy settle over her. She realized that even the smallest act of kindness could ripple outward in ways she might never see. From that day forward, she made a conscious effort to be more present, observant, and willing to help others—because sometimes, all it takes is one moment of compassion to change someone's day... or even their life.

20. **The suitable title for this passage is " ..... ".**
   a. The Teacher's Past
   b. One Moment of Compassion
   c. A Busy City Evening
   d. The Groceries on the Counter

21. **The sentence that summarizes the third paragraph is .....**
   a. Anya helps Mr. Patel unpack his groceries and feels happy about their new friendship.
   b. Mr. Patel invites Anya inside, and they cook dinner together using fresh groceries.
   c. Anya refuses to leave until Mr. Patel promises to call her if he needs help again.
   d. Mr. Patel shows Anya his garden, and they talk about planting vegetables next spring.

22. **How are Anya and Mr. Patel different at the start of the story?**
   a. Anya is in a hurry, while Mr. Patel moves slowly and seems tired.
   b. Anya dislikes talking to strangers, but Mr. Patel loves meeting new people.
   c. Anya lives alone, whereas Mr. Patel has a big family nearby.
   d. Anya is elderly, and Mr. Patel is a young student returning from school.

23. **Mr. Patel carried a bag of groceries but struggled because .....**
   a. it was too heavy and he was unsteady
   b. the bag was torn and spilling food
   c. he had injured his arm earlier
   d. he had just returned from a long trip

24. **After her experience with Mr. Patel, what personal decision did Anya make for the future?**
   a. To avoid helping strangers again because she was afraid of being misunderstood.
   b. To focus only on her own goals and stop paying attention to people around.
   c. To be more present, observant, and willing to help other people around.
   d. To spend less time outdoors since she felt too tired after the encounter.

25. **Anya felt deeply moved by Mr. Patel's .....**
   a. wealth and success
   b. gentle spirit and quiet resilience
   c. complaints about loneliness
   d. collection of gardening tools

nezakr.natega4dk.net

26. The act of helping Mr. Patel gave Anya a sense of .....
a. disappointment b. embarrassment c. regret d. fulfillment

27. Anya's actions can be described as .....
a. unnecessary and time-consuming b. compassionate and meaningful
c. selfish and careless d. careless but quick

أسئلة موضوعية بدرجتين

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

28. She reminded him ..... his passport.
a. don't forget b. not forget c. not to forget d. doesn't forget

29. The teacher insisted that they ..... present.
a. will be b. were c. are d. be

30. ..... exhausted after the journey, I went to bed.
a. Felt b. Feeling c. To feel d. Feel

31. The lights are off and the door is locked; the office ..... for the day.
a. must close b. should be closing c. should close d. must be closed

32. The movie was ..... I almost fell asleep.
a. bored b. boring c. bore d. boredom

33. Which sentence is correctly structured?
a. They live in a three bedrooms apartment.
b. They live in a three bedroom apartment. c. They live in a three-bedrooms apartment.
d. They live in a three-bedroom apartment.

34. Which sentence is correctly punctuated?
a. "Are you coming to the party?" she asked.
b. "Are you coming to the party?" She asked.
c. "Are you coming to the party?", she asked.
d. "Are you coming to the party!" she asked.

35. In a/an ..... essay, you should present strong evidence and clear reasoning to influence the reader's opinion or actions.
a. persuasive b. expository c. descriptive d. narrative

Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d:

36. People read newspapers selectively, focusing on headlines and articles that match their interests, rather than reading everything. What we choose to read depends on our personal preferences and curiosity.

أ. يقرأ الناس الصحف بدقة، مركزين على العناوين والمقالات التي تتعارض مع اهتماماتهم، بدلا من قراءة كل شيء. ما نختار قراءته يعتمد على تفضيلاتنا الشخصية وفضولنا.

ب. يقرأ الناس الصحف بانتقائية، مركزين على العناوين والمقالات التي تناسب اهتماماتهم، بدلا من قراءة كل شيء. ما نختار قراءته يعتمد على تفضيلاتنا الشخصية وفضولنا.

ج. يقرأ الناس الصحف باحترافية، مركزين على العناوين والمقالات التي التناسب اهتماماتهم، بدلا من قراءة كل شيء. ما نختار قراءته يعتمد على تفضيلاتنا الشخصية وشغفنا.

د. يقرأ الناس الصحف بسطحية، مركزين على العناوين أو المقالات التي تناسب اهتماماتهم، بدلا من قراءة كل شيء. ما نختار قراءته يعتمد على اذواقنا الشخصية وشغفنا.

37. The large-scale migration phenomenon, accompanied by rapid urban expansion, indicates significant potential demographic shifts in the coming decades. This trend reflects growing pressures on economic resources.

أ. تشير ظاهرة الهجرة واسعة النطاق، المصحوبة بالتوسع الحضري السريع، إلى تحولات ديموغرافية محتملة كبيرة في القرون القادمة. يعكس هذا التوجه طلبا متزايدا على الموارد الاقتصادية.

ب. تؤكد ظاهرة الهجرة محدودة النطاق، المصحوبة بالتوسع الحضري السريع، إلى تكتلات ديموغرافية محتملة كبيرة في العقود القادمة.يمثل هذا التوجه ضغوطا متزايدة على الموارد الاقتصادية.

nezakr.natega4dk.net

ج. تؤكد ظاهرة الهجرة واسعة النطاق، المصحوبة بالتوسع الحضري السريع، إلى تحولات ديموغرافية محتملة كبيرة في القرون القادمة. يعبر هذا التوجه عن طلبا متزايدا على الموارد الاقتصادية.

د. تشير ظاهرة الهجرة واسعة النطاق، المصحوبة بالتوسع الحضري السريع، إلى تحولات ديموغرافية محتملة كبيرة في العقود القادمة. يعكس هذا التوجه ضغوطا متزايدة على الموارد الاقتصادية.

Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d:

٣٨. لقد حاول الناس لعدة قرون التنبؤ بالطقس، ولكن في الآونة الأخيرة فقط-بفضل التكنولوجيا والبيانات المتقدمة-تمكن خبراء الأرصاد الجوية من تحقيق قدر أعظم من الدقة في توقعاتهم.

a. For centuries, people are trying to predict the weather, but it's only recently— with advanced technology and data—that meteorologists have achieved significantly great accurate in their forecasts.

b. For centuries, people had tried to predict the whether, but it's only recently— with advance technology and data—that meteorologists have achieved significant greater accuracy in their forecasts.

c. For centuries, people have tried to predict the weather, but it's only recently— with advanced technology and data—that meteorologists have achieved significantly greater accuracy in their forecasts.

d. For centuries, people tried to predict the weather, but it's only recently—with advanced technology and data—that meteorologists have achieved significant greater accuracy in their forecasts.

٣٩. عند مقابلة شخص جديد أو في المناسبات الرسمية، خاطبه بلقبه واسم عائلته. استخدم اسمه الأول فقط إذا دعاك لذلك، أو بعد أن تتعرف عليه جيدًا.

a. When meeting someone new or in formal situations, address them using their title and nickname. Use first names only if they invite to, or after you've become well acquainted.

b. When meeting someone new or in informal situations, address them using their title and last name. Use first names only if they invite you to, or after you've became well acquainted.

c. When meeting someone new or in formal situations, address them using their title and last name. Use first names only if they invite you to, or after you've become well acquainted.

d. When meeting someone new or in informal situations, address them using their title and last name. Use first names only if they invite you to, or after you've become will acquainted.

أسئلة مقالية بدرجتين

Answer the following questions:

40. **How does the novel represent the idea of justice through its characters, events or conflicts?**

The novel presents justice through Edmond Dantès, who is wrongly imprisoned and later seeks revenge against those who betrayed him. Justice is shown as a mix of personal revenge and moral responsibility, as Dantès punishes the guilty but eventually learns forgiveness and mercy.

41. **How do secondary characters reflect different moral perspectives? Mention two characters.**

Danglars represents greed and selfishness, as he betrays Dantès for personal gain.
Fernand Mondego represents betrayal and ambition, as he sacrifices loyalty for power and love.
These characters show different moral weaknesses compared to Dantès.

Write a concluding paragraph to end a descriptive essay titled

42. **"The Local Library on a Rainy Day".**

The local library on a rainy day becomes a peaceful escape from the noise outside. The sound of raindrops tapping gently on the windows creates a calm atmosphere, while readers sit quietly absorbed in their books. The smell of old pages and the soft lighting add warmth to the المكان. It is a place where time seems to slow down, allowing visitors to relax, reflect, and enjoy the simple pleasure of reading.

nezakr.natega4dk.net

أسئلة موضوعية بدرجة واحدة

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

1. A ..... is the subjective experience like pain that indicates a disease or a condition.
   a. sterilization b. symptom c. session d. syndrome
2. Our captain ..... off the day with some exercise.
   a. takes b. pays c. puts d. kicks
3. Besides traditional methods, artists are embracing new technology. The antonym of the underlined word "embracing" is .....
   a. defining b. diagnosing c. rejecting d. supporting
4. New factories are being modernized to ..... productivity.
   a. implement b. immerse c. surround d. enhance
5. When the injured arrived, the doctors .....
   a. sprang into action b. laid the groundwork
   c. soaked to the skin d. came to a standstill
6. The ancient Egyptians were masters of mechanics before the modern .....
   a. season b. century c. decade d. era
7. Young children are particularly vulnerable to flu. The synonym of the word vulnerable is .....
   a. exiled b. extracted c. exempted d. exposed
8. Our grandfather's judgment and opinions are always wise and .....
   a. insightful b. trivial c. shallow d. powerful
9. He is furious because he ..... included in the team.
   a. hadn't been b. hasn't been c. has d. had
10. Sara was delighted as the news she received ..... promising.
    a. was b. were c. is d. are
11. I haven't seen Amr ..... the last conference.
    a. since b. just c. for d. yet

Read the following passage, then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

Success stories often begin with struggle, and Karim's journey is no exception. Born into a poor neighborhood, Karim faced many challenges from a young age. His parents worked multiple jobs just to make ends meet, and there were times when they couldn't even afford basic school supplies. Despite these hardships, He never gave up on his dream of becoming an engineer.

During high school, Karim spent countless hours studying, often using old books and online resources because he couldn't afford tutoring. His grades were excellent, but getting into university was still a huge obstacle due to financial difficulties. Determined not to let poverty define his future, he applied for dozens of scholarships. After many rejections, he finally received a full scholarship. Even at university, life wasn't easy. Karim worked part-time jobs to support his living expenses and continued to face academic and personal challenges. But he stayed focused, motivated by the belief that his hard work would eventually pay off.

Years later, Karim graduated with honors and was offered a job at a top engineering firm.

Today, he is a well-known engineer and mentors students who come from similar backgrounds.

nezakr.natega4dk.net

His journey proves that success is possible with determination, perseverance, and self-belief.

Karim's story is a powerful reminder that dreams can come true, no matter how difficult the path may seem. His life teaches us that true success is not just about talent, but also about the strength to keep going when everything seems against you.

12. **The main idea of the passage is that ..... .**
    a. Karim was lucky to be born rich
    b. Karim's success came only from talent
    c. Karim's hard work and perseverance led to success
    d. Karim didn't like studying due to his poverty
13. **Karim tried to overcome his ..... .**
    a. ignorance
    b. poverty
    c. lack of confidence
    d. greed for money
14. **Which sentence summarizes the last paragraph?**
    a. Karim graduated with honors and was offered a job at a leading company.
    b. Karim learned that success is only about talent but not perseverance.
    c. Karim now mentors students who come from different backgrounds.
    d. Karim's success shows that determination and self-belief lead to achievement.
15. **Which event shows the turning point in Karim's life?**
    a. When he was born in a poor neighborhood.
    b. When he got rejected for a scholarship.
    c. When he received a full scholarship to university.
    d. When he started working part-time jobs.
16. **Through reading the passage we can infer that Karim .....**
    a. gives up easily when facing challenge
    b. is indifferent about his goals
    c. is determined, and hardworking
    d. show little interest in education
17. **What is Karim most likely to do in the future?**
    a. Retire early and live a life of leisure.
    b. Continue helping and inspiring other students.
    c. Quiet his engineering career.
    d. Completely forget his difficult past.
18. **How was Karim's life before and after his success?**
    a. He was rich but he became extravagant.
    b. He was poor and later became a successful engineer.
    c. He was indifferent, later he became curious.
    d. He was lazy at first, but later he became an energetic person.
19. **Karim's feelings evolved over the course of the story as he became .....**
    a. curious and nervous
    b. confident and proud
    c. confident but greedy
    d. bored and frustrated

Read the following passage, then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

Health care is one of the main pillars of a developed society. It goes beyond treating diseases; it focuses on promoting wellness, preventing illness, and improving the quality of life for all individuals. A strong health care system reflects a nation's values, priorities, and sense of responsibility toward its people.

Today, health care, supported by modern technology, has become more complex and more essential than ever. With the rapid spread of new diseases and global health challenges, such as pandemics and pollution, nations must invest heavily in medical research, public hospitals, and health education. Good health care is not a luxury; it is a human right that should be available to everyone, regardless of income or social class.

nezakr.natega4dk.net

To further develop and enhance health care, developed societies are now turning to technology driven solutions. Artificial intelligence, telemedicine, and advanced medical equipment have transformed the way doctors diagnose and treat patients. For example, online medical consultations allow people in remote areas to receive expert advice without traveling long distances.

However, despite all the progress, many people around the world still suffer from poor medical services. Lack of funding and low awareness remain serious problems. Therefore, both governments and individuals must work together. In conclusion, the health of a nation determines its strength and future. Investing in health care is not just about curing the sick—it is about creating a society where every person has the chance to live a healthy, dignified, and productive life.

20. **The main idea of the passage is that .....**
   - a. health care is mainly about preventing and curing different kinds of diseases in people
   - b. health care focuses on making more money for modern hospital
   - c. there are many ways to explain the fact that health care is one of main pillars of a developed society
   - d. health care only helps poor people to live longer and healthier life

21. **The passage explains that applying technology in health care .....**
   - a. worsens the communication between patients and doctors adding no value
   - b. has made diagnosis and treatment faster, easier and more accurate
   - c. has no role or positive impact in the progress of modern health care systems
   - d. completely replaces the work of doctors in hospitals

22. **Which sentence summarizes the last paragraph?**
   - a. Health care is expensive and not important.
   - b. Health care combines prevention, treatment, and technology to improve people's lives.
   - c. Governments around the world should invest in health care to make the sick lead a healthy life.
   - d. Health care is a problem only in poor countries.

23. **Health care concept as a human right is developed in the text by ..... .**
   - a. showing how only rich people receive proper health care
   - b. giving examples of modern hospitals and their advanced facilities
   - c. explaining that everyone deserves access to health services regardless of income or social class
   - d. describing the history of medicine and the way hospitals were developed over time

24. **What can we infer about the writer's opinion of global health?**
   - a. The writer thinks the world has already solved all health problems.
   - b. The writer believes inequality in health care still exists across the world.
   - c. The writer thinks progress has been made, so global concern is no longer a serious concern.
   - d. The writer believes that only doctors are responsible for improving health care systems.

25. **If governments do not invest in health care, what might happen?**
   - a. People will still receive the same high-quality treatment everywhere.
   - b. Medical technology will continue to improve automatically.
   - c. The quality of life will decline, and diseases will spread more widely.
   - d. Nothing significant will change in people's health or well being.

nezakr.natega4dk.net

26. **How does the passage compare past and modern health care?**
   a. Both depend equally on the use of modern technology.
   b. Modern health care uses advanced technology, unlike the past.
   c. Health care in the past was more scientific and effective.
   d. Health care in the past was trusted by people more than today.
27. **Which statement best evaluates the writer's attitude toward health care?**
   a. The writer expresses frustration at how slowly medical systems develop.
   b. The writer conveys hopefulness and moral commitment toward improving global health.
   c. The writer shows anxiety about technological dependence in modern medicine.
   d. The writer adopts a detached, factual tone without any emotional engagement.

أسئلة موضوعية بدرجتين

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

28. ..... **the project on time, he would have been awarded.**
   a. If he presented b. If he presents c. Were he to present d. Had he presented
29. ..... **your laptop repaired before you left the office?**
   a. Had you had b. Have you had c. Will you have d. Do you have
30. **Are you reading a story?**
   Mazen has just asked if I ..... a story.
   a. was reading b. am reading c. have read d. had read
31. **I ..... take my certificate until I have passed the oral test.**
   a. didn't b. wouldn't c. won't d. don't
32. **He has forgotten his passport, we ..... have reminded him.**
   a. must b. could c. had to d. ought to
33. **Walid as well as his friends ..... their community.**
   a. supports b. support c. have supported d. are supporting
34. **"I regret eating so much sweet." This means, I ..... so much sweet.**
   a. should eat b. shouldn't eat
   c. shouldn't have eaten d. should have eaten
35. **Which transition indicates an opposing idea?**
   a. To sum up, … b. Another reason is… c. For example, … d. However, …

Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c, or d:

36. **Altruism means putting others before yourself. It also means sacrificing personal needs, and helping others without expecting anything in return. Moreover, true self-denial shows great strength and kindness.**

أ. ان الإيثار يعني تقديم الآخرين علي نفسك كما انه يعني التضحية بالاحتياجات الشخصية والآخرين دون توقع اي شيء. علاوة علي ذلك فعدم الأنانية يخفي قوة عظيمة وعطفا بالغا.

ب. ان الإيثار يعني تقديم الآخرين علي نفسك كما انه يعني التضحية بالاحتياجات الشخصية ومساعدة الآخرين دون توقع اي شيء في المقابل .علاوة علي ذلك فإنكار الذات يظهر قوة عظيمة وعطفا بالغا.

ج. ان الإيثار يعني تقديم الآخرين علي نفسك كما انه يعني الانتفاع بالاحتياجات الشخصية ومساعدة الآخرين دون توقع اي شيء. ونتيجة لذلك فإنكار الذات يظهر قوة عظيمة وعطفا بالغا.

د. ان الإيثار يعني تقديم الآخرين علي شخصك كما انه يعني التضحية بالاحتياجات الشخصية ومساعدة الآخرين دون توقع اي شيء. علاوة علي ذلك فتفضيل الذات يظهر قوة عظيمة وعطفا بالغا.

nezakr.natega4dk.net

37. Nature is a wonderful gift that inspires peace and hope. Its mountains, rivers, and forests remind us how beautiful our planet is. Protecting nature means protecting our future.

أ. الطبيعة هبة رائعة تنشر السلام والأمل. جبالها وأنهارها وغاباتها تذكرنا بجمال كوكبنا. حماية الطبيعة تعني الحفاظ علي مستقبلنا.
ب. الطبيعة هبة رائعة تلهم السلام والأمل. جبالها وبحارها وغاباتها تذكرنا بجمال كوكبنا. حماية الطبيعة تعني حماية مستقبلنا.
ج. الطبيعة هبة رائعة تبعث فينا السلام والأمل. فجبالها وأنهارها وغاباتها تذكرنا بجمال كوكبنا. حماية الطبيعة تعني حماية مستقبلنا.
د. الطبيعة هبة رائعة تلهم السلام والأمل. جبالها وأنهارها وغاباتها تذكرنا بجمال الكون. حماية الطبيعة تعني حماية مستقبلنا.

Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c, or d:

٣٨. يعد تحديد الأولويات في حياة الإنسان من الأمور الأساسية التي تساعد علي تحقيق الأهداف. عندما يحدد أولوياته بوضوح، يستطيع أن يركز على الأمور الضرورية ويقلل من التشتت والضغوط النفسية.

a. Prioritizing in an individual's life is one of the fundamental aspects that help achieve goals. When a person clearly defines their priorities, they can focus in important matters and reduce distractions and psychological stress.
b. Prioritizing in a person's life is one of the fundamental aspects that help achieve goals. When a person clearly defines his priorities, they can focus on necessary matters and reduce distractions and psychological stress.
c. Prioritizing in a person's life is one of the fundamental aspects that help score goals. When a person defines their priorities, it can focus on important matters and reduce distractions and psychological stress.
d. Prioritizing in a person's life is one of the fundamental aspects that help achieve goals. When a person accurately defines their priorities, they can focus on important matters and reduces distractions and psychological stress.

٣٩. يساعدنا الثبات الانفعالي على مواجهة التحديات بثقة وقوة. فعندما نتحكم في مشاعرنا، نستطيع اتخاذ قرارات صحيحة ونتغلب على الصعوبات بفعالية ونتجنب ارتكاب الأخطاء.

a. Emotional stability helps us face challenges with confidence and strength. When we control our emotions, we can make strict decisions, overcome difficulties effectively and avoiding making mistakes.
b. Emotional stability helps us struggle challenges with confidence and strength. When we control our emotions, we can make the right decisions, combat difficulties effectively and avoid making mistakes.
c. Emotional stability helps us face challenges with obedience and strength. When we control our emotions, we can make the right decisions, overcome difficulties effectively and avoid doing mistakes.
d. Emotional stability helps us face challenges with confidence and strength. When we control our emotions, we can make the right decisions, overcome difficulties effectively and avoid making mistakes.

أسئلة مقالية بدرجتين

Answer the following questions:

40. **The novel presents the themes of hatred and envy. Give two examples from the story that illustrate these emotions. For each example, describe the situation and explain how it demonstrates hatred or envy.**

Hatred and envy are shown when Danglars and Fernand betray Edmond Dantès out of jealousy. Danglars envies his success, while Fernand envies his relationship with Mercédès.

41. **"Edmund was a grateful person." Describe two situations from the novel that show his gratitude. For each situation, explain what Edmund did or said and why it shows he is grateful.**

Edmond shows gratitude when he thanks Abbé Faria for educating him in prison. He also shows gratitude by helping those who were kind to him after escaping.

nezakr.natega4dk.net

أسئلة مقالية بخمسة درجات

Write a paragraph of not less than SIX (6) lines on the following topic:

42. "**Teamwork makes the dream work**"

In your paragraph, give an example of a situation where teamwork helps achieve a goal, and mention two benefits of working together. Make sure your ideas are clear and connected.

Teamwork is essential for achieving success. For example, students working together on a project can complete it more effectively by sharing ideas. One benefit of teamwork is improving communication skills. Another benefit is solving problems faster. Working together helps people support each other and reach their goals more easily.

nezakr.natega4dk.net

أسئلة موضوعية بدرجة واحدة

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

1. After the flood, the villagers showed great.....by rebuilding their homes and continuing their lives with hope.
   a. weakness b. sadness c. resilience d. anger
2. The president always emphasizes the importance of work. The antonym of the underlined word "emphasize" is ..... .
   a. understate b. assure c. highlight d. underestimate
3. They will implement the new policy next week. The synonym of implement is .....
   a. enforce b. neglect c. disregard d. carry on
4. Before the final performance of the play, the actors met every afternoon for a / an ..... to practice their roles.
   a. audition b. celebration c. discussion d. rehearsal
5. Scientists explained the strange natural ..... to the public who misunderstood it.
   a. expedition b. problem c. phenomenon d. project
6. The task was too ..... for all of us but we were happy to perform it.
   a. fantastic b. overwhelming c. compromising d. interactive
7. Aswan has a strong ..... for being one of the cleanest and safest places in the world.
   a. celebration b. reputation c. decoration d. invitation
8. During the debate, each student had to ..... a point clearly and respectfully.
   a. score b. suggest c. argue d. say
9. My friend sent me ..... SMS to invite me to the betrothal next Friday.
   a. the b. a c. an d. no article
10. We got lost in the desert. We ..... have used the GPS.
    a. should b. shouldn't c. could d. can't
11. My family haven't ..... been to London before. That is my first time.
    a. already b. never c. yet d. ever

Read the following passage, then choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

It was a quiet Saturday afternoon when Laila decided to stay home and study for her final exams. The streets outside were empty, and the only sound was the soft ticking of the old wall clock. As she turned another page of her science book, she suddenly heard a scratching sound near the window. Thinking it was just the wind, she ignored it and continued reading. But the sound grew louder. Curious and a little nervous, Laila walked to the window and gently pulled the curtain aside.

To her surprise, a small injured bird was sitting on the windowsill, its wing trembling. Without hesitation, Laila opened the window and carefully picked up the tiny creature. She placed it in a small box lined with an old towel and brought it some water. The bird drank a little and then closed its eyes. Laila smiled, feeling both proud and responsible.

The next morning, she woke up early to check on her new friend. The bird looked stronger and even tried to flap its wings. Laila opened the window again, and this time the bird hopped to the edge and flew away into the bright morning sky. She watched it disappear among the trees, feeling a strange warmth in her heart.

That day, Laila realized that small acts of kindness could bring great joy. The little bird had come into her life unexpectedly, but it left her with a lesson she would never forget — compassion can turn ordinary moments into something truly meaningful.

nezakr.natega4dk.net

12. **The main idea of the passage is that ..... .**
    a. Laila was afraid of birds and hated seeing them
    b. helping others brings happiness and meaning to life
    c. Laila preferred to stay home rather than go outside
    d. the bird was dangerous and caused problems
13. **The story took place ..... .**
    a. during a school day
    b. on a Friday evening
    c. on a quiet Saturday afternoon
    d. on a cold winter night
14. **The sentence that summarizes the last part of the story is that ..... .**
    a. she found a bird, cared for it until it healed, and learned the joy of kindness
    b. she studied hard all day and took a nap
    c. the bird built a nest in Laila's room and learned the joy of kindness
    d. she was scared and called her neighbors for help to save the injured bird
15. **..... changes Laila's day in the story.**
    a. The sound of rain outside
    b. The clock stopping suddenly
    c. The appearance of the injured bird
    d. Unexpected visit from her friends
16. **According to Laila's reaction to the injured bird, what can be predicted about how she might respond to challenges in the future?**
    a. She will ignore problems and hope they solve themselves.
    b. She will face difficulties with patience, care, and responsibility.
    c. She will depend on others to fix every situation.
    d. She will avoid getting involved in emotional situations.
17. **We can infer that Laila is .....**
    a. careless and impatient
    b. kind and compassionate
    c. lazy and sleepy
    d. kind and depressed
18. **Laila changed her attitude when she ..... .**
    a. ignored the sound but later helped the bird.
    b. stayed inside and studied all day
    c. called her teacher for advice
    d. closed the window and went to sleep
19. **We can note Laila's emotional transformation throughout the story when she ..... .**
    a. became increasingly anxious and uncertain after helping the bird
    b. moved from feeling isolated to feeling fulfilled through compassion and connection
    c. felt proud at first but later regretted her decision to interfere
    d. began with excitement but ended in disappointment and hating the experience

Read the following passage, then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

In today's world, automated machines play a major role in our daily lives. These machines are designed to perform tasks with little or no human control. They use sensors, computer programs, and artificial intelligence to complete jobs quickly and accurately. Automated machines can be found in many fields, from manufacturing and agriculture to healthcare and transportation.

In factories, robots work alongside people to assemble cars, pack products, or inspect items for defects. These machines can work continuously without getting tired, which increases production and reduces errors. In agriculture, automated machines help farmers plant seeds, water crops, and harvest food more efficiently. This technology saves time and labor while improving the quality of products.

Automated systems are also becoming more common in our everyday lives. For example, self-checkout machines in supermarkets allow customers to scan and pay for

nezakr.natega4dk.net

items without a cashier. Smart home devices can control lighting, temperature, and security automatically. In transportation, self-driving cars are being tested to make travel safer and easier.

However, automation also raises important questions. Some people worry that machines will replace human workers, leading to fewer job opportunities. Others believe that automation will create new kinds of jobs and improve living standards. As technology continues to advance, it is important for societies to find a balance between human skills and machine efficiency.

Automated machines are transforming the way we live and work. They offer speed, accuracy, and convenience, but they also challenge us to adapt to a rapidly changing world.

20. **The main idea of the passage is that automated machines ..... .**
    a. make life harder for people to live **b.** are replacing all human workers
    c. are changing the way people live and work
    d. are only used in factories
21. **We can find the information needed about agriculture when scanning the text in the..... paragraph.**
    a. introductory **b.** second **c.** fourth **d.** concluding
22. **The concept of automation developed in the text by ..... .**
    a. providing examples from different fields **b.** comparing machines with animals
    c. presenting one example only
    d. telling details about the history of machines
23. **According to the author's attitude toward automation, we can infer that he .....**
    a. believes automation is completely negative
    b. supports automation but sees its challenges
    c. dislikes technological progress **d.** wants all jobs to be replaced by machines
24. **If automation continues to grow in the future , ...**
    a. machines will stop working in factories
    b. people will avoid using technology in their lives
    c. societies will need to adapt to new types of jobs
    d. all machines will be removed from daily life
25. **Which statement shows two conflicting arguments in the passage?**
    a. Machines are fast and people are slow.
    b. Some fear job loss while others believe automation creates new jobs.
    c. Farmers use automation but doctors don't.
    d. Automation only helps factories and people fear using them.
26. **Through reading the passage we can say that .....**
    a. Automation improves efficiency but requires careful management
    b. Automation destroys the environment
    c. Automated systems are not used in modern life
    d. People should stop using machines and do most work manually
27. **People's feelings and intentions toward automation changed throughout the text as they.....**
    a. move from excitement to complete rejection
    b. are described as balanced both hopeful and cautious
    c. are angry and confused about new machines
    d. become careless about technology

nezakr.natega4dk.net

أسئلة موضوعية بدرجتين

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

28. What would you have done if you ..... asked to do the task several times?
a. were being b. had c. were d. had been

29. While my father ..... , I was having lunch at a nearby restaurant.
a. has got his car to service d. has got his car serviced
c. was getting his car serviced b. was getting his car servicing

30. Do you really think that a lot of things in our life ..... changed by this time next year?
a. have b. have been c. will be d. will have been

31. My father's been quite different ..... coming back from America.
a. for b. since c. during d. while

32. When was the last time that you ..... your cousins?
a. have seen b. seeing c. saw d. see

33. Yesterday, I played the final with my mate, ... made me very tired.
a. who b. whom c. where d. which

34. We insisted ..... by the school principal to discuss our plans.
a. on seeing b. on being seen c. to see d. in being seen

35. Which sentence is correctly structured?
a. Salah, who's the happiness maker, score the winning goal.
b. Salah, whose the happy maker, scored the winning goal.
c. Salah, who is the happiness maker, score the winning goal.
d. Salah, who's the happiness maker, scored the winning goal.

Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d:

36. It is said that accepting others is a polite and important quality everyone should have. You can share your own opinion while also respecting what others think.

أ. يُقال إن قبول الآخرين صفة مهذبة وهامة يجب أن يتحلى بها الجميع. يمكنك مشاركة رأيك الخاص مع احترام أفكار الآخرين في الوقت نفسه

ب. يُقال إن احترام الآخر صفة مهذبة وهامة يجب أن يتحلى بها الجميع. فيمكنهم مشاركة رأيهم الخاص مع احترام أفكار الآخرين في الوقت نفسه

ج. يُقال إن قبول الآخرين صفة مهذبة وهامة يجب أن يتخلى عنها الجميع. فيمكنك مشاركة رأيك الخاص مع احترام أفكار الآخرين في الوقت نفسه

د. يُقال إن قبول و احترام الآخرين صفة مهذبة وهامة يجب أن يتحلى بها البعض. يمكنك مشاركة رأيك الخاص مع احترام أفكار الآخرين في الوقت نفسه

37. Global warming is not only a future danger to our health; it is already causing thousands of deaths every year, according to experts at the World Health Organization.

أ. ظاهرة الاحتباس الحراري ليس مجرد خطر مستقبلي على صحتنا؛ بل إنها قد تسببت بالفعل في آلاف الوفيات كل يوم، وفقا للخبراء في مؤسسة الصحة العالمية

ب. الاحتباس الحراري ليس مجرد خطر مستقبلي على صحتنا؛ بل إنه يتسبب بالفعل في آلاف الوفيات كل عام، وفقا للخبراء في منظمة الصحة العالمية

ج. ظاهرة الاحتباس الحراري مجرد خطر مستقبلي على صحتنا؛ حيث إنه يتسبب بالفعل في آلاف الوفيات سنويا، وفقا للخبراء في مؤسسة الصحة العالمية

د. الاحتباس الحراري بالإضافة الي انه يؤمن مستقبلنا الصحي ؛ فهو يتسبب بالفعل أيضا في آلاف الوفيات سنويا، وفقا للخبراء في منظمة الصحة العالمية

nezakr.natega4dk.net

Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d:

٣٨. يعتقد الأطباء أن الأطفال يجب أن يمارسوا الرياضة. فممارسة الرياضة ممتعة. كما يمكن أن يكون لها آثار إيجابية على الأطفال مما يؤدي إلى تعديل السلوك العدواني لدي بعض منهم.

a. Doctors belief that children should practice sports. Practicing sports is enjoyable. However, it can also have positive effects on children, leading to the increasing of aggressive behavior in some children.
b. Doctors belief that children should practice sports. Practicing sports is enjoyable. It can also have positive affects on children, leading to the modification of some children's aggressive behavior.
c. Doctors believe that children should practice sports. Practicing sports is enjoyable. It can also have positive effects on children, leading to the modification of some children's aggressive behavior.
d. Doctors believe that children should practice sports. Practicing sports is enjoyable. It can also have passive effects on children, leading to the increasing of aggressive behavior in some children.

٣٩. أكدت الدراسات الحديثة أن الأجهزة المنزلية المتطورة لم تغير فقط طريقة إنجاز المهام اليومية، بل ساعدت أيضا في تعزيز الكفاءة وتوفير الوقت وتقليل الاعتماد على العمل اليدوي.

a. Recent studies confirmed that sophisticated household appliances not only changed the way daily chores are completed, but also helped enhance efficiency, save time, and reduce reliance on manual labor.
b. Recent studies confirmed that sophisticated household appliances only changed the way daily chores are completed, but also helped enhance efficiency, waste time, and reduce reliance on manual labor.
c. Recent studies confirmed that sophisticated household appliances not only changed the way daily chores are completed, but also helped weaken efficiency, save time, and reduce reliance on manual labor.
d. Recent studies confirmed that sophisticated household appliances not only charged the way daily chores are completed, but also helped enhance efficiency, save money, and reduce reliance on manual labor.

أسئلة مقالية بدرجتين

Answer the following questions:

40. **How do the reactions of Dantes' friends and family to his arrest reveal their true personalities and feelings towards him?**
Dantes' father and Mercédès show love and loyalty, while Danglars and Fernand show jealousy and betrayal

41. **Friendship is something difficult to find in The Count of Monte Cristo. Explain giving two examples from the novel.**
Danglars betrays Dantes, but Abbé Faria shows true friendship by helping and teaching him.

أسئلة مقالية بخمسة درجات

Write a paragraph of about SIX (6) lines on the following topic:

42. "**Actions speak louder than words**"

Actions speak louder than words because what we do reflects our true character. Many people promise help, but few actually offer it when needed. For example, helping a friend in a difficult situation proves loyalty more than kind words. Actions build trust and show honesty in real life situations. On the other hand, empty words can easily be forgotten or ignored. Therefore, people should focus on doing good deeds rather than just talking about them.

nezakr.natega4dk.net

أسئلة موضوعية بدرجة واحدة

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

1. A balanced diet is very ..... for our health.
   a. beneficial b. benefit c. beneficence d. benefitted
2. Many ..... products, such as cleaning items, have become more expensive lately.
   a. outdoor b. office c. travel d. household
3. Falling in the street was the most ..... situation I have faced.
   a. lively b. mortifying c. surprising d. cheerful
4. The previous ..... in Japan was famous for its beautiful art and strong rulers.
   a. dynasty b. country c. state d. continent
5. When I laughed too much, I got a stitch in my side. This means that I felt a .....
   a. line of sewing b. sudden pain c. type of fabric d. small scar
6. It's important to ..... friendships even when life gets busy.
   a. create b. improve c. maintain d. protest
7. The marketing team had to ..... of workload after two members resigned.
   a. hand over b. bear the brunt c. take a break d. make excuses
8. You can always ..... on your friends in times of need.
   a. rely b. keep c. focus d. go
9. Five hundred pounds ..... too much for this pair of shoes.
   a. are b. have been c. were d. is
10. Lara got low marks; she ..... have joined the faculty she wanted.
    a. shouldn't b. must c. might d. couldn't
11. Students will have a break after they have finished ..... their test.
    a. to do b. doing c. to doing d. done

Read the following passage, then choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

Sleep is one of the body's most essential functions, yet it remains one of the least understood. For centuries, scientists believed that sleep was simply a passive state of rest. However, recent research has revealed that while the body may appear still, the brain is surprisingly active. During sleep, it processes memories, regulates hormones, and repairs tissues- all critical functions for mental and physical health.

The human sleep cycle is divided into several stages, including light sleep, deep sleep, and REM (Rapid Eye Movement) sleep. Each stage plays a unique role: deep sleep helps the body recover physically, while REM sleep supports learning and emotional balance. People who lack enough REM sleep often struggle with focus, mood swings, and poor memory.

During our lifetime, we probably spend 25 years or more sleeping. But why? What is the purpose of sleep? Some scientists think we sleep in order to replenish brain cells.

Other scientists think that sleep helps the body to grow and to relieve stress.

Technology, stress, and modern lifestyles have significantly disrupted natural sleep patterns. Blue light from screens delays the release of melatonin — the hormone responsible for making us sleepy. Scientists recommend turning off electronic devices at least one hour before bed and maintaining a consistent bedtime routine.

Sleep is not a luxury; it's a biological necessity. Understanding its complexity allows us to appreciate that a good night's sleep is as vital as proper nutrition or exercise.

nezakr.natega4dk.net

12. **The main idea of the passage is that sleep .....**
    a. is a simple rest period with minimal activity in the body and brain
    b. is an active and essential biological process vital for physical, mental, and emotional health
    c. is not necessary for overall health
    d. has no connection to brain activity
13. **According to the passage, the writer mainly discusses .....**
    a. dreams and their meanings
    b. the stages and importance of sleep
    c. modern technology
    d. the causes of stress and sleeplessness
14. **Which of the following summarizes the third paragraph?**
    a. Scientists suggest different reasons why people need sleep
    b. Sleep is mainly important for dreaming and imagination
    c. Modern life makes it easy for people to get enough sleep
    d. Scientists still know nothing about sleep
15. **REM' sleep mainly supports .....**
    a. Physical recovery and tissue repair
    b. Emotional and mental balance
    c. Improved blood circulation
    d. Muscle strength and growth
16. **According to the passage, we can infer that people who use screens before bed .....**
    a. enjoy deeper and longer sleep
    b. are likely to fall asleep more easily
    c. may experience sleep problems
    d. produce higher levels of melatonin
17. **If someone lacks sleep, they .....**
    a. will have sharper memory
    b. may suffer from stress and poor focus
    c. will become more energetic during the day
    d. may completely stop dreaming
18. **In spite of the importance of having enough sleep, ...**
    a. being awake all the time is very healthy
    b. scientists think sleep only helps body grow
    c. dreams have great influence on our lifestyle
    d. stress and modern life styles have negative effect on it
19. **How does the writer feel about sleep?**
    a. It's unimportant. It is just a part of peoples' daily routine.
    b. It is sometimes less important than work or study
    c. It's a vital and biological need.
    d. It's a temporary escape from daily stress and a waste of time.

Read the following passage, then answer the questions from a, b, c or d:

It was a cold January morning when Maya stood at the edge of the old bridge, staring at the river below. She had returned to her hometown after ten long years. She was doing her post graduate studies in London. Everything looked smaller now—the trees, the houses, even the bridge where she and her best friend, Hana, used to spend hours talking about their dreams. But Hana was gone. The accident had taken her life a week after Maya left for college.

Maya had never forgiven herself for not being there. She had thrown herself into work, pretending that success could fill the empty space inside her. Yet, every achievement reminded her of the promise she'd broken—to come back and visit Hana before winter.

As she walked across the bridge, she felt the wind brush against her face, carrying the faint scent of pine trees. For the first time in years, she didn't rush. She stopped in the middle, closed her eyes, and whispered, "I'm sorry." Suddenly, a soft drizzle began to fall. Maya smiled through her tears. It was as if the town itself was forgiving her, washing away the guilt she had carried for so long. She realized she couldn't change the past, but she

nezakr.natega4dk.net

could honor Hana's memory by living fully again. When she finally turned to leave, the sun broke through the clouds, lighting the river with golden reflections. Maya felt more relaxed than she had in years—free at last.

20. **The main idea of the passage is that Maya .....**
    a. learns to forgive herself and find peace through friendship and memory
    b. feels lost after returning to her hometown and remembering her friends
    c. regrets leaving her friend and feels sad all her life
    d. recalls her friendship and realizes that healing takes time
21. **Where did the story mainly take place?**
    a. In Maya's office in London.
    b. In a hospital after the accident.
    c. At the old bridge in Maya's hometown.
    d. In a classroom at a college.
22. **Which of the following sentences summarizes the third paragraph?**
    a. Maya returns home and finds a new job.
    b. Maya visits her friend to ask for advice.
    c. Maya plans to leave her town forever.
    d. Maya faces her guilt and finds peace.
23. **In the story, the bridge symbolizes a/an .....**
    a. physical distance between two cities
    b. connection between past and present
    c. dangerous place filled with memories
    d. quiet spot Maya often visited
24. **Maya feels relaxed at the end of the story; this infers that Maya .....**
    a. decided to move away
    b. forgave herself and let go of guilt
    c. met someone who helped her to forget the past
    d. returned to her hometown after many years
25. **After this visit, Maya is likely to .....**
    a. forget her past completely
    b. stop working and stay home
    c. live more meaningfully and appreciate life
    d. leave her hometown and return to London
26. **In your opinion, there is a conflict in the story between Maya and .....**
    a. herself b. nature c. her family d. Hana
27. **According to the passage, how does Maya's emotional state evolve from the beginning to the end?**
    a. from anger to calmness
    b. from pride to fear
    c. from sadness to despair
    d. from guilt to inner peace

أسئلة موضوعية بدرجتين

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

28. **He asked me when I'd be ready for the journey to France.**
    Which of the following is the direct form for the above reported sentence?
    a. He said to me, "When you'll be ready for the journey to France?"
    b. He said to me, "When will you be ready for the journey to France?"
    c. He said to me, "When have you been ready for the journey to France?"
    d. He said to me, "When will he be ready for the journey to France?"
29. **Your mobile ..... by next Friday.**
    a. will have fixed
    b. is going to be fixed
    c. is going to fix
    d. will have been fixed
30. **If he had worked harder, he ..... in a better position.**
    a. will have been b. will be c. would have been d. could be

nezakr.natega4dk.net

31. **Which sentence is grammatically correct to express a habit in the past?**
   a. I wouldn't (would)work for ten hours a day.
   b. I don't use to work hard in the past.
   c. I get used to working for the company.
   d. I'm used to working for ten hours a day.

32. **..... his homework, Adam went to the club.**
   a. Been finishing **b.** Had finished **c.** Having finished **d.** Would finish

33. **She ..... to clean the house yesterday.**
   a. got the maid **b.** had been **c.** has the maid **d.** got

34. **I just wish I ..... harder this year. I really didn't work hard.**
   a. had worked **b.** work **c.** worked **d.** could work

35. **A good blog post should include .....**
   a. images without text **b.** a catchy title
   c. biographies **d.** a list of laws

Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d:

36. **Coral reefs, which are often called the rainforests of the sea, support countless marine species. Their delicate ecosystems face severe threats from climate change and human activities.**

أ. تعرف الشعاب المرجانية باسم "غابات البحر المطيرة"، إذ تدعم عددا لا يحصى من الكائنات البحرية. فان أنظمتها البيئية الهشة تواجه تهديدات خطيرة نتيجة التغيرات المناخية والنشاط البشرى.

ب. تعرف الشعاب المرجانية باسم "غابات البحر الجافة"، إذ تدعم عددا لا يحصى من الكائنات البحرية. الأنظمة البيئية الهشة تواجه تحديات خطيرة نتيجة التغيرات المناخية والنشاط البشرى.

ج. تعرف الشعاب المرجانية باسم "غابات البحر المطيرة"، إذ تدعم عددا ضئيلا من الكائنات البحرية. الأنظمة البيئية الهشة تواجه تهديدات خطيرة نتيجة التغيرات المناخية والنشاط البرى.

د. تعرف الشعاب المرجانية باسم "غابات البحر المطيرة"، إذ تدعم عددا لا يحصى من الكائنات البحرية. الأنظمة البيئية الحجرية تواجه تهديدات خطيرة نتيجة التغيرات المناخية والنشاط البحرى.

37. **Countries try hard to preserve the environment. Man's activities have caused natural disasters like the global warming and the climate change, which threaten our lives.**

أ. تحاول الدول المحافظة على البيئة. فنشاط الرجل سبب الكوارث مثل الدفء العالمى وتغير المناخ الذى يهدد عالمنا.

ب. تحاول الدول جاهدة المحافظة على البيئة. وقد تسبب أنشطة الإنسان الكوارث مثل الاحتباس الحرارى وتغير المناخ الذى يهدد أن نعيش.

ج. تحاول الدول جاهدة المحافظة على البيئة. وقد تسبب النشاط الإنسانى فى الكوارث الطبيعية مثل الاحتباس الحرارى وتغير المناخ الذى يهدد حياتنا.

د. تحاول الدول بصعوبة المحافظة على البيئة. وقد تسبب النشاط الإنسانى فى الكوارث الطبيعية مثل الدفء العالمى وتغير المناخ الذى يهدد حياتنا.

Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d:

٣٨. لقد أصبحت التجارة الالكترونية عملية سهلة حيث شجعت الكثير من الناس على الشراء والبيع الكترونيا مما يوفر الوقت والجهد بالإضافة انه خلق مجالا تنافسيا يفيد المستهلك.

a. E-commerce has become an easy process. It has encouraged people to buy and trade electronically. As a result, it saves time and effort, in addition to creating a competitive environment that benefits the consumer.

b. E-commerce has became an easy process. It has encouraged people to buy and sell electronically. As a result, it saves time and effort, in addition to create a competitive field that benefits the consumer.

c. E-commerce has become an easy process. It has encouraged people to buy and sell electronically. As a result, it saves time and effort, in addition to creating a competitive field that benefits the consumer.

nezakr.natega4dk.net

d. E-commerce has become an easy process. It has encouraged people trade and sell electronic. As a result, it saves time and effort, in addition to creating a competitive field that benefits the consumer.

٣٩. أصبح المتحف المصري الكبير رمزا للهوية الثقافية الحديثة، إذ يجمع بين العمارة المعاصرة والروح الفرعونية في تجربة فنية مبهرة. كما انه يهدف إلى الحفاظ على الحضارة المصرية من خلال المعارض المبتكرة والتكنولوجيا المتقدمة.

a. The Grand Egyptian Museum has become a symbol of modern cultural identity, combining contemporary architecture with Pharaonic spirit in an artistic experience. It also aims to preserve the Egyptian civilization through innovative exhibitions and advanced technology.

b. The Grand Egyptian Museum has become a symbol of traditional culture identity, combining classical architecture with Roman spirit in an artistic experience. It also aims to preserve the Egyptian civilization through innovative exhibitions and advanced technology.

c. The Grand Egyptian Museum has become a sign of modern cultural identity, combining traditional architecture with Pharaos spirit in an artistic experience. It also aims to preserve the Egyptian civilization through innovative exhibitions and new technology.

d. The Grand Egyptian Museum have become a symbol of modern cultural identity, combining contemporary architecture with Pharaonic souls in an artistic experience. It also aims to preserve the Egyptian civilization through innovative exhibitions and advanced technology.

أسئلة مقالية بدرجتين

Answer the following questions :

40. **Edmond's bright future, including forthcoming marriage and being a ship captain slipped into darkness. Explain giving two examples.**

Edmond lost his future when he was falsely imprisoned and separated from Mercédès.

41. **Why did Faria share the secret of the treasure with Edmond and how did the treasure change Edmond's life?**

Faria trusted Edmond and shared the treasure. It made Edmond rich and powerful.

أسئلة مقالية بخمسة درجات

Write a paragraph of SIX (6) lines on the following topic:

42. **"Three practical tips on how to prevent bullying among students"**

Bullying is a serious problem that affects many students in schools. First, schools should raise awareness by teaching students about respect and kindness. Second, teachers must encourage students to report bullying without fear. Third, parents should communicate regularly with their children to understand their problems. In addition, strict rules should be applied to stop bullying behavior. By working together, schools and families can create a safe and supportive environment for all students.

nezakr.natega4dk.net

أسئلة موضوعية بدرجة واحدة

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

1. There are still some ..... on importing and exporting goods across the borders of certain countries.
   a. prescriptions b. directions c. restrictions d. distractions
2. She offered a sincere ..... to her friend on the impressive presentation.
   a. complement b. compliment c. commitment d. comment
3. To reach the hidden island, you must..... through dangerous reefs and unpredictable tides.
   a. navigate b. mediate c. generate d. elevate
4. The.....of the Nile River with the Mediterranean Sea has created the fertile Nile Delta.
   a. conference b. diligence c. influence d. confluence
5. After hearing the good news, she began to ..... , overwhelmed by joy.
   a. weep with relief b. laugh with anger c. run with fear d. speak with doubt
6. Our mission is to ..... forward research that benefits the entire community.
   a. look b. pull c. drive d. slow
7. The scientists worked tirelessly to ..... the experiment's accuracy, even though it was unpredictable.
   a. enhance b. delay c. reduce d. polish
8. My friend travelled to ..... Philippines to buy more products.
   a. a b. an c. the d. no article
9. Don't phone me before 10 p.m., I ..... a meeting.
   a. will be attending b. will be attended c. am attending d. have attended
10. The new system ..... regularly to prevent any technical failure.
    a. is maintained b. was maintaining c. can maintain d. are maintained
11. If I ..... the job, I would have taken it.
    a. had offered b. was offered c. had been offered d. would offer

Read the following passage and then choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

Deep within the heart of the Amazon rainforest, a team of biologists made a remarkable discovery. They found that trees communicate through underground networks of fungi called mycorrhizae. These fungi act as natural messengers, transferring nutrients and chemical signals between plants. When a tree is under attack by insects or disease, it releases distress signals through its roots. Nearby trees, sensing the warning, begin producing protective chemicals even before the danger reaches them. This incredible process, known as the 'Wood Wide Web,' reveals that forests are not silent—they are full of quiet conversations beneath the soil.

Scientists discovered that stronger trees sometimes share nutrients with younger or shaded trees, ensuring their survival and maintaining balance. This natural cooperation challenges the traditional belief that plants compete for resources; instead, they form a vast, interdependent community. Through advanced sensors and data modeling, researchers confirmed that these exchanges happen continuously, especially in times of stress. The discovery has inspired innovations in environmental science and biotechnology, as engineers explore ways to mimic this system in sustainable farming and data networks.

nezakr.natega4dk.net

It also deepens our understanding of how ecosystems sustain themselves and how fragile they become when disrupted. Every tree, leaf, and drop of rain contributes to a living orchestra that keeps the planet alive. The forest, therefore, is not merely a group of trees—it is a dynamic network of life built on cooperation, balance, and resilience. By protecting forests, humanity protects its own source of air, water, and inspiration, ensuring that this hidden symphony continues to play for generations to come.

12. **The suitable title of this passage is " ..... ".**
    a. The secret communication network of trees
    b. Trees competition in forests
    c. The role of fungi in ecosystems
    d. How scientists study forests
13. **What detail best helps the reader understand how trees communicate?**
    a. Trees grow faster to compete for sunlight.
    b. Trees send chemical alerts through their roots.
    c. Trees release signals when they feel the cold weather
    d. Trees release signals when their leaves fall.
14. **The sentence that summarizes the last paragraph is " ..... ".**
    a. Forests are complex ecosystems where trees share signals and resources
    b. Scientists study trees because they are beautiful
    c. The Amazon forest is larger than any other rainforest
    d. Mycorrhizae are dangerous to plant health
15. **Scientists use data to study the forest network as they .....**
    a. use satellites to count tree populations
    b. apply sensors and modeling to confirm exchanges
    c. record animal sounds in the forest
    d. measure rainfall in different seasons
16. **We can infer about the relationship between trees that they .....**
    a. compete for nutrients and water only
    b. live without depending on their roots
    c. grow faster when isolated from others
    d. cooperate to survive and protect each other
17. **Trees' underground network is similar to human communication systems as both .....**
    a. use signals to share information efficiently
    b. need sunlight to function properly
    c. transmit data mainly through sound and vibration
    d. stop functioning when natural light disappears
18. **The author suggests that the feelings or intentions behind the trees' actions .....**
    a. compete for power and domination
    b. act as a community focused on balance and care
    c. ignore the weaker members of their kind
    d. survive by avoiding cooperation
19. **If people continue destroying forests, ...**
    a. the balance of natural life will be severely damaged
    b. new fungi will appear and restore the ecosystem
    c. forests will regrow faster and stronger
    d. humans will no longer depend on trees for air survival

Read the following passage and then choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

Ethan had always taken pride in his creative work at a design company. But when a major project unexpectedly failed, he lost his job and confidence. The sudden change left him anxious and uncertain about his future. Each day felt heavier than the one before, and

nezakr.natega4dk.net

he often questioned whether his life still had meaning. His world, once full of color and purpose, now seemed gray and empty.

One morning, during a quiet walk by the river, Ethan noticed the old iron bridge from his childhood. Once bright and strong, it now stood dull, cracked, and forgotten. Its broken boards seemed to reflect his own sense of loss and disappointment. This simple observation sparked an idea: if the bridge could be repaired, maybe his spirit could be restored as well.

He began cleaning it, removing graffiti, brushing off rust, and replacing worn planks. The work was slow but deeply healing. As the days passed, people from the neighborhood stopped to watch, then started helping. Together they painted the bridge in cheerful colors and added kind messages about hope and renewal.

The transformation became a story of cause and effect—Ethan's loss had created a new beginning. The bridge no longer connected only two sides of the river; it connected people. When the work was finally complete, Ethan looked across the bright rails and smiled. He realized that rebuilding the bridge had rebuilt him too. His journey from despair to gratitude showed that broken things, like broken hearts, can always be repaired through patience, teamwork, and faith in new beginnings.

20. **The main idea of the passage is " ..... ".**
   - **a.** A neglected bridge is repaired by the community after years of decay
   - **b.** A worker loses hope after his company closes and gives up entirely
   - **c.** A designer starts a new career in another country to forget the past
   - **d.** A man's personal loss inspires him to rebuild both a bridge and his life

21. **Ethan was inspired to repair the bridge because of his .....**
   - **a.** desire to earn money and impress his old employer
   - **b.** memories of crossing the bridge as a child long ago
   - **c.** plan to design a modern bridge for the town mayor
   - **d.** wish to destroy the old bridge and build a new one

22. **The sentence that summarizes the second paragraph is that Ethan .....**
   - **a.** saw the broken bridge as a reflection of his own life and began restoring it
   - **b.** hesitated at the bridge, unsure if he could restore it
   - **c.** wondered if repairing the bridge could improve his mood
   - **d.** noticed the bridge's cracks and worn boards but considered leaving it as it was

23. **The main event in the passage is developed through .....**
   - **a.** official reports and documents about city planning
   - **b.** quick actions and unrelated events about other people
   - **c.** clear stages showing teamwork, hope, and personal growth
   - **d.** short notes without reasons, results, or connections

24. **The reader can infer that Ethan will .....**
   - **a.** continue supporting projects that bring people together in his town
   - **b.** forget about the bridge once he finds another well-paid job
   - **c.** leave the neighborhood to start a company in a distant city
   - **d.** stop working on community projects because of his past failure

25. **The tone of the passage is .....**
   - **a.** indifferent, describing events without emotion
   - **b.** angry, warning readers not to trust others
   - **c.** critical, focusing only on Ethan's personal failure
   - **d.** inspiring, showing that healing grows from kindness

nezakr.natega4dk.net

26. **Ethan's transformation during his crisis is .....**
   a. lazy and bored but later lonely and silent
   b. rich and successful but later tired and forgotten
   c. hopeless and lost but later strong and connected
   d. calm and free but later angry and impatient
27. **Ethan's feelings .....**
   a. changed from despair and doubt to hope and gratitude
   b. remained fearful and hopeless throughout his experience
   c. turned bitter toward others who tried to help him
   d. became confused and uncertain even after rebuilding the bridge

أسئلة موضوعية بدرجتين

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

28. **I'm not sure what caused her illness. She ..... something bad.**
   a. may eat b. must have eaten c. could have eaten d. might eat
29. **Choose the correct reported speech for the following sentence: He said, "You can solve your problems. Will you follow my advice?"**
   a. He said that I could solve my problems and asked if I would follow his advice.
   b. He said that he could solve his problems and added if I would follow his advice.
   c. He said that I could solve his problems and asked if he would follow my advice.
   d. He said that he could solve my problems and warned if I would follow his advice.
30. **I had ..... the room again as it was messy.**
   a. him tidied b. him tidy c. he to tidy d. his tidying
31. **She ..... the table before the guests' arrival.**
   a. has laid b. was laid c. had laid d. is lied
32. **He should keep in mind that his final report ..... by next week.**
   a. will have been delivered b. would be delivered
   c. will have delivered d. is going to deliver
33. **The manager demanded that every e-mail ..... double-checked before submission.**
   a. is b. was c. be d. will be
34. **They spent a ..... trip in Spain. They enjoyed it very much.**
   a. five - day b. five days c. five - days d. five day
35. **"On the contrary, technology has transformed every aspect of our lives. From smartphones to artificial intelligence, it shapes how we communicate, learn and even think." This part is extracted from a/an ..... essay.**
   a. expository b. narrative c. descriptive d. argumentative

Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d:

36. **Many people believe that reading books every day can greatly improve their knowledge, enhance creativity, develop critical thinking skills, and prepare them for challenges in life.**
   أ. يرى بعض الأفراد أن قراءة الكتب يوميا تؤثر على المعرفة وتحد من الإبداع، و تعطي فرصة لتطوير مهارات التفكير النقدى وتساعدهم فى مواجهة تحديات الحياة
   ب. يظن بعض الأشخاص أن قراءة الكتب يوميًا لا تساعد على تحسين المعرفة والإبداع وتطوير التفكير النقدى أو تساعد على الاستعداد لتحديات الحياة
   ج. يعتقد الكثيرون أن قراءة الكتب بشكل يومي يمكن أن تشكك فى معرفتهم وتعزز إبداعهم و تساعد على تقليل مهارات التفكير النقدي والتعامل مع تحديات الحياة
   د. يعتقد الكثير من الناس أن قراءة الكتب يوميًا يمكن أن تحسن معرفتهم، و تعزز الإبداع، وتطوير مهارات التفكير النقدي، وتعدهم لمواجهة تحديات الحياة بشكل أفضل

nezakr.natega4dk.net

37. Governments worldwide are implementing strict environmental regulations to reduce pollution, protect natural resources, preserve biodiversity, and ensure a sustainable future for the coming generations.

أ. تنفذ الحكومات حول العالم قوانين بيئية صارمة للحد من التلوث، وحماية الموارد الطبيعية، والحفاظ على التنوع البيولوجي، وضمان مستقبل مستدام للأجيال القادمة

ب. تعمل الحكومات الدولية على وضع قوانين صارمة لحماية البيئة والموارد الطبيعية، والحفاظ على التنوع المناخي، والحد من التلوث لضمان حياة مستدامة للأجيال المقبلة

ج. تقوم جميع الحكومات حول العالم بسن لوائح بيئية صارمة لتقليل التلوث، وحماية الموارد الطبيعية، والحفاظ على التنوع المناخي، وضمان مستقبل مستدام للأجيال القادمة

د. تركز بعض الحكومات على حماية البيئة من التلوث، والمحافظة على الموارد الطبيعية، ودعم التنوع البيولوجي، ووضع سياسات لضمان مستقبل مستدام للأجيال القادمة

Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d:

٣٨. تساعد الفنون مثل الرسم والموسيقى الأطفال والشباب على التعبير عن مشاعرهم الداخلية، وتطوير الإبداع، وزيادة الثقة بالنفس، وتحفيز التفكير الخلاق بطرق ممتعة ومفيدة.

a. Engaging in arts such as music and painting allows children and teenagers to communicate emotions, enhance creativity, build confidence, and strengthen innovative thinking in positive and enjoyable ways.

b. Artistic activities like painting and music support young people in expressing emotions, improving creativity, increasing self-confidence, and encouraging critical thinking through funny and constructive methods.

c. Arts such as painting and music help children and youth express inner feelings, develop creativity, boost confidence, and stimulate creative thinking in enjoyable and beneficial ways.

d. Painting and music as art forms help young individuals express inner feelings, grow creativity, boost self-esteem, and enhance imaginative thinking in ways that are fun and useful.

٣٩. تسعى مصر جاهدة لتحقيق التنمية المستدامة من خلال مشروعات قومية ضخمة تهدف إلى تطوير البنية التحتية وتحسين مستوى المعيشة وتوفير فرص عمل للشباب في جميع المحافظات.

a. Egypt strives hard to achieve sustainable development through huge national projects aiming to develop infrastructure, improve living standards, and provide job opportunities for youth in all governorates.

b. Egypt works strongly to achieve national progress through huge projects designed to support the economy, improve life quality, and create jobs for young people in all regions.

c. Egypt is making great efforts to reach sustainable growth by launching major projects that raise living conditions and offer employment chances for youth across the country.

d. Egypt continues its determined plan to achieve full development through massive national projects to enhance people's lives and secure work opportunities for youth everywhere.

أسئلة مقالية بدرجتين

Answer the following questions:

40. **If you were in Ville Fort's place, what actions you would take? Mention two points.**

If I were in Villefort's place, I would act with justice and honesty. I would investigate the case carefully and not let personal interests affect my decisions.

41. **How does Edmond Dantès' transformation into the Count of Monte Cristo symbolize both justice and vengeance?**

nezakr.natega4dk.net

Dantès' transformation represents justice as he punishes those who betrayed him, but it also shows revenge because his actions are driven by anger and desire for punishment.

أسئلة مقالية بخمسة درجات

Write a paragraph of SIX lines on the following topic:

42. "**Qualities and Habits of a Respected Person**"

Explain specific qualities or habits that make a person respected. Give at least two examples to support your ideas.

A respected person is someone who has strong values and good habits. First, honesty is an important quality because it builds trust among people. Second, respect for others makes a person appreciated in society. For example, a respectful person listens carefully and treats others kindly. In addition, responsibility helps a person succeed in life and gain others' respect. In conclusion, good behavior and positive habits are the key to becoming a respected person.

nezakr.natega4dk.net

أسئلة موضوعية بدرجة واحدة

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

1. During the exhibition, they displayed an amphibious vehicle to demonstrate new technology. The underlined word "amphibious" functions in the sentence as a/an .....
   a) proper noun b. main verb c. adjective d. adverb
2. In the food-chain chart, lions are classified as ..... because they hunt other animals for food.
   a. herbivorous b. predators c. insects d. prey
3. The farmers explained that after the drought, they no longer had a/ an ..... of crops but a shortage instead.
   a. surplus b. limitation c. scarcity d. abundance
4. When Fatma tripped during her speech, she described the moment as ..... because it was so embarrassing.
   a. mortifying b. enjoyable c. relaxing d. amusing
5. Camels have special ..... that allow them to survive without water for long periods.
   a. foods b. habitats c. adaptations d. shelters
6. When the system failed, the customer service team had to.....of the irate complaints.
   a. ignore the calls b. bear the brunt c. cause the problem d. fix everything
7. Before choosing a major, Mariam took time to ..... on what truly interests her.
   a. draw b. reflect c. debate d. argue
8. Both sides met again and finally agreed to ..... a compromise.
   a. reach b. get c. find d. take
9. The teacher said that the experiment must ..... carefully.
   a. done b. to do c. be done d. doing
10. The museum launched a new app that gives visitors a/an ..... tour experience.
    a. creatively b. creative c. create d. creativity
11. . ..... the heavy rain, the roads became dangerously slippery.
    a. Because of b. Because c. Though d. While

Read the following passage and choose the correct answer:

My early visits to Facebook were limited and careful. It felt like a guilty pleasure, a small escape from reality. But within two years, I became completely absorbed—uploading dozens of photo albums every week, writing endless silly status updates, and collecting hundreds of meaningless online "friends." People shared everything imaginable, giving up their privacy and exposing their friends' lives as well. I felt a kind of separation anxiety whenever I was offline for more than a few hours.

The real wake-up call happened when I totally forgot a long-planned reunion with a friend because I was busy with pointless Facebook chatting. "This is ridiculous," I told myself. Social networking was meant to improve my social life, not destroy it. I should have realized earlier that I had lived perfectly well before Facebook, so I decided to return to a simpler routine. I could still contact the people I cared about. I had a phone, and I could send emails or even write letters. So, I made the decision to deactivate. It took only a few attempts and was surprisingly easy.

Facebook asked why I had left, but my decision was firm. I wanted to know whether I could manage without it for at least a week. The platform told me I could come back anytime and reactivate, but I felt free. Naturally, not everyone was concerned about my

nezakr.natega4dk.net

disappearance- many didn't even notice. One friend only realized something had changed when his friend count dropped by one, yet he never bothered to find out who had gone.

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

12. **What is the main idea of the passage?**
    - **a.** Excessive use of Facebook led the writer to neglect real friendships and return to simpler ways of socializing.
    - **b.** The writer understood that spending too much time online made them ignore school or work responsibilities.
    - **c.** Excessive use of Facebook caused the writer to lose interest in hobbies and avoid meeting family members.
    - **d.** Spending too much time on Facebook resulted in the writer focusing on online games and forgetting daily routines.
13. **The writer's turning point occurred when they .....**
    - **a.** lost access to her Facebook account
    - **b.** missed an important meeting because of Facebook
    - **c.** deleted all her photos albums
    - **d.** had an argument with her friends online
14. **The sentence that summarizes the second paragraph is that the writer ..... .**
    - **a.** decided to create a new Facebook account
    - **b.** decided to reduce Facebook until problems were solved
    - **c.** chose to deactivate Facebook and return to offline communication
    - **d.** asked Facebook to change the privacy settings
15. **The writer develops the idea that Facebook became harmful by ..... .**
    - **a.** describing a list of Facebook rules
    - **b.** explaining how their usage increased and disrupted their real life
    - **c.** comparing Facebook to other apps that they always use
    - **d.** quoting psychological studies about social media
16. **We can infer that the writer felt relief after deactivating because they ..... .**
    - **a.** reactivated their account and communicated with their old friends
    - **b.** complained about their friends' reaction and comments
    - **c.** felt unburdened and more in control of their life
    - **d.** mentioned Facebook demanded an explanation for not using it
17. **The writer most likely experienced separation anxiety because they ..... .**
    - **a.** disliked using technology
    - **b.** stayed offline for long periods
    - **c.** relied too heavily on Facebook
    - **d.** had few online friends
18. **What contrast does the writer make about social networking?**
    - **a.** It is meant to improve social life but can actually spoil it.
    - **b.** It should entertain people but instead teaches them new skills.
    - **c.** It always increases confidence.
    - **d.** It creates privacy but reduces communication.
19. **What does the writer's choice to deactivate reveal about their intentions?**
    - **a.** They aimed to test their ability to live without Facebook.
    - **b.** They wanted to take a break from online interaction for a while.
    - **c.** They planned to create a second account later.
    - **d.** They aimed to break all communication permanently

nezakr.natega4dk.net

Read the following passage and choose the correct answer:

When you picture a desert, you probably imagine a very hot area covered with sand. While this image suits many deserts, Earth's biggest desert is actually extremely cold and covered in ice: Antarctica.

For any region to be classified as a desert, it must receive very little precipitation. More precisely, it must get an annual average of less than ten inches of moisture—whether rain, sleet, hail, or snow. Antarctica, the coldest place on the planet, has temperatures that usually stay below freezing. Because cold air holds far less moisture than warm air, the atmosphere over Antarctica contains almost no water vapor. This is reflected in the very small amounts of precipitation the continent receives. For instance, the central part of Antarctica gets fewer than two inches of snow a year, while the coastline receives between seven and eight inches. Since the total amount is so low, Antarctica is considered a desert.

In hot deserts, rainfall evaporates quickly. In Antarctica, however, the air is too cold to hold water vapor, so very little evaporation occurs. Because almost none of the fallen snow evaporates, it remains on the ground and eventually builds into massive ice sheets. Any loose snow that does not freeze into ice is swept up by the strong, constant winds across the continent. These snow-filled winds can make it appear as if it is snowing. Although real snowfall is rare, blizzards are surprisingly common in Antarctica.

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

20. **What is the main idea of the passage?**
   - **a.** Antarctica is considered a desert mainly because it receives the most snowfall each year compared to other regions.
   - **b.** Although Antarctica is extremely cold, it is Earth's largest desert because it gets very little precipitation.
   - **c.** Most people think all deserts are always hot and sandy.
   - **d.** Antarctica experiences the strongest winds in the world.

21. **How much snow does the central part of Antarctica annually receive?**
   - **a.** More than ten inches of snow.
   - **b.** Between seven and eight inches of snow.
   - **c.** Less than two inches of snow.
   - **d.** No precipitation at all.

22. **Which of the following sentences summarizes the second paragraph?**
   - **a.** Antarctica meets the definition of a desert as it receives very little precipitation.
   - **b.** Antarctica has cold temperature with heavy snow, and a lot of precipitation.
   - **c.** Antarctica is always wet and humid as it gets rain, snow, sleet and hail.
   - **d.** Antarctica is cold and air holds water vapor, so a high rate of evaporation occurs.

23. **The writer explains why Antarctica is a desert by..... .**
   - **a.** describing its high humidity and having a lot of snow in all seasons
   - **b.** explaining the low precipitation and cold air that holds little moisture
   - **c.** comparing it with tropical rainforests
   - **d.** showing how much snow melts

24. **We can infer that most snow in Antarctica remains on the ground because ..... .**
   - **a.** strong sunlight melts it
   - **b.** the air is too cold for evaporation
   - **c.** the continent receives heavy rainfall
   - **d.** winds blow loose snow across the ground

25. **Although snowfall is rare in Antarctica, blizzards are common because .....**
   - **a.** the winds carry loose snow across the surface
   - **b.** warm air builds clouds quickly
   - **c.** there is frequent rain in some regions
   - **d.** storms occur often during summer months

nezakr.natega4dk.net

26. **Antarctica is different from a typical hot desert as it .....**
a. receives more rainfall b. has more vegetation
c. has no wind d. is cold but still extremely dry

27. **What does the writer's explanation suggest about Antarctica's climate?**
a. It is warm enough for rapid evaporation.
b. It has the same climate as sandy deserts.
c. It receives heavy snowfall yearly, covering most parts of the continent.
d. It is too cold to hold moisture, which limits precipitation.

أسئلة موضوعية بدرجتين

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

28. **The presentation looked too ..... , so the professor decided ..... it redesigned.**
a. simple / to get b. simplicity / to have c. simply / get d. simplistic / make

29. **The researcher said that the results were ..... and needed to be reviewed because the data ..... incomplete.**
a. strong / was b. certain / are c. clear / were d. unclear / was

30. **Which sentence is correctly punctuated?**
a. The team tested temperature pressure and density.
b. The team tested temperature, pressure, and density.
c. The team tested, temperature pressure and density.
d. The team tested temperature, pressure and, density

31. **Which sentence is correctly structured?**
a. A new set of environmental regulations implements to reduce industrial waste.
b. A new set of environmental regulations implemented to reduce industrial waste.
c. A new set of environmental regulations are implemented to reduce industrial waste.
d. A new set of environmental regulations is implemented to reduce industrial waste.

32. **Which of the following forms corrects the two mistakes in this sentence?**
a. was → were / rings → rang b. finishing → finish / rings → ring
c. students → student / their → his d. finishing → finished / when → while

33. **In a/an ..... essay, the writer should use strong evidence to convince the reader of a point.**
a. persuasive b. descriptive c. expository d. narrative

34. **..... the publication deadline, the editor will have the final draft professionally proofread this evening.**
a. Meeting b. Meet c. To meet d. Having met

35. **I was ..... by Heba's ..... the initiative to support her community.**
a. inspire / take b. inspired / taking c. inspired / took d. inspiring/ takes

Choose the correct Arabic translation:

36. **Good values guide our decisions, shape our character, and help us build strong, trusting relationships with the people around us, creating a positive environment where everyone can grow and succeed.**

أ. توجه القيم الجديدة قراراتنا، وتشكل شخصيتنا، وتساعدنا على إقامة عالقات قوية ومبينه على الثقة مع من حولنا،مما يخلق بيئة إيجابية يستطيع فيها الجميع أن ينموا ويحققوا النجاح.

nezakr.natega4dk.net

ب. توجه قراراتنا القيم الجيدة، وتتشكل شخصيتنا، وتساعدنا على بناء عالقات قوية ومبينه على الثقة مع من حولنا،مما يخلق بيئة إيجابية يستطيع فيها الجميع أن ينموا ويحققوا النجاح.

ج. توجه قراراتنا القيم الجيدة، وتشكل شخصيتنا، وتساعدنا علي إقامة عالقات قوية ومبنية على الثقة مع من حولنا، مما يخلق بيئة إيجابية يستطيع فيها الجميع أن ينموا ويحققوا النجاح.

د. توجه القيم الجيدة قراراتنا، وتشكل شخصيتنا، وتساعدنا على بناء عالقات قوية ومبنية على الثقة مع من حولنا،مما يخلق بيئة إيجابية يستطيع فيها الجميع أن ينموا ويحققوا النجاح.

37. Ambition inspires us to set higher goals, overcome obstacles, and work continually toward a better future, turning our dreams into real achievements through effort and determination.

أ. يلهمنا الطموح أن نصنع أهدافا عليا ، ونتغلب على العقبات، ونعمل معا من أجل مستقبل أفضل، محولين طموحنا إلى إنجازات حقيقية من خلال الجهد والإصرار.

ب. يلهمنا الطموح أن نصنع أهدافا عليا ، ونتجنب العقبات، ونعمل باستمرار من أجل مستقبل أفضل، محولين أحلامنا إلى إنجازات حقيقية من خلال الجهد والإصرار.

ج. يلهمنا الطموح أن نضع أهدافا عليا ،ونواجه العقبات، ونعمل معا من أجل مستقبل أفضل، محولين طموحنا إلى إجازات حقيقية من خلال الجهد والإصرار.

د. يلهمنا الطموح أن نضع أهدافا عليا، ونتغلب على العقبات، ونعمل باستمرار من أجل مستقبل أفضل، محولين أحلامنا إلى إنجازات حقيقية من خلال الجهد والإصرار.

Choose the correct English translation:

٣٨. إن التعاون الدولي بين مصر ومعظم الدول الإفريقية في جميع المجالات دخل مرحلة جديدة من الاهتمام و الأهمية. حيث تقوم مصر بالعديد من المشروعات التنموية في هذه الدول والذي سيعود بالنفع علي الجميع.

a. International cooperation between Egypt and most African countries in all fields has entered a new stage of attention and importance. Egypt is carrying out many development projects in these countries, which will bring benefits to everyone.

b. International cooperation between Egypt and many African countries in all fields has interred a new stage of intention and importance. Egypt is carrying out many development projects in those countries, which will bring benefits to everyone.

c. International operation among Egypt and most African countries in all fields has interred a new stage of attention and importance. Egypt is carrying out many development projects in these countries, which will bring benefits to everyone.

d. National operation among Egypt and most African countries in all fields has entered a new stage of attention and importance. Egypt is carrying out many development projects in these countries, which will bring benefits to everyone.

٣٩. لا يوجد أي إنسان خال تماما من العيوب، فهذه طبيعة بشرية. لذلك، من الأفضل بكثير لكل واحد منا أن يركز على فهم نقاط ضعفه والسعي لإصلاحها بدلا من الانشغال الدائم بالبحث عن عيوب الآخرين.

a. No one is entirely free from flows, and this is simply part of being human. Therefore, it is fur better for each of us to concentrate in understanding and improving our own weaknesses instead of constantly searching for the faults of others.

b. No one is entirely free from flows, and this is simply part of being human. Consequently, it is far better for every of us to focus in understanding and improving our own weaknesses instead of constantly searching for the faults of others.

c. No one are entirely free from flaws, and this is simply part of being human. Consequently, it is fur better for every of us to concentrate in understanding and improving our own weaknesses instead of constantly searching for the faults of others.

d. No one is entirely free from flaws, and this is simply part of being human. Therefore, it is far better for each of us to focus on understanding and improving our own weaknesses instead of constantly searching for the faults of others.

nezakr.natega4dk.net

أسئلة مقالية بدرجتين

The Count of Monte Cristo: Answer the following questions:

40. **What does the Count's final decision to forgive symbolize? Explain briefly**

The Count's final decision to forgive symbolizes the triumph of mercy and humanity over revenge. It shows that Edmond Dantès finally finds peace and understands that forgiveness is better than hatred and suffering.

41. **How did Dantès' relationship with Abbé Faria shape his future? Give two examples from the novel to support your answer.**

Dantès' relationship with Abbé Faria greatly shaped his future.

First, Abbé Faria educated Dantès in languages, science, history, and philosophy, which helped him become intelligent and confident.

Second, Faria revealed the secret of the treasure on the island of Monte Cristo, and this wealth allowed Dantès to create his new identity and carry out his plans..

Write a paragraph of SIX (6) lines on the following topic:

42. **"The importance of time management."**

Time management is very important in our daily life. It helps people finish their tasks on time and avoid stress. Students who manage their time well can study effectively and achieve better results. Good time management also gives people enough time for rest and hobbies. In addition, it teaches responsibility and organization. Therefore, everyone should learn how to use time wisely to succeed in life.

nezakr.natega4dk.net

أسئلة موضوعية بدرجة واحدة

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

1. The belief that your ideas are entirely ..... may foster an attitude of arrogance.
   a. flawless b. imitative c. customary d. clumsy
2. A/An ..... refers to an agreement where each side abandons part of their demands to reach a middle ground.
   a. compliment b. protocol c. compromise d. interaction
3. I had to leave the meeting hall which was packed with members of the syndicate. The underlined word "packed" is synonymous with .....
   a. wrapped b. framed c. vacant d. congested
4. To raise competition in the job market we must boost digital.....among new graduates.
   a. intention b. literacy c. transport d. animation
5. You can't describe her reaction as being indifferent as she is somehow shy and hesitant. In this sentence, the underlined word "indifferent" means .....
   a. distinguished b. irrelevant c. neglectful d. mindful
6. The old car he inherited is quite old-fashioned but it is still ..... a fortune.
   a. worth b. meaningful c. useful d. favoured
7. To build a happy and enduring family, a husband and a wife should be prepared to ..... together.
   a. hit the town b. go through thick and thin
   c. stay ahead of the curve d. take the heat
8. Effective collaboration is essential; otherwise, we may ..... the project at risk and endanger all our efforts.
   a. show b. put c. drive d. expose
9. The team prepared a ..... schedule designed to complete the project efficiently and effectively.
   a. time-save b. saving-time c. time-saved d. time-saving
10. To remain employed I wish you ..... everything you are asked to, willingly and responsibly.
    a. have done b. would do c. had done d. could do
11. I'd rather he ..... for such a trivial matter. It was a big mistake.
    a. fought b. hadn't fought c. didn't fight d. had fought

Read the following passage, then choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

Many people in different parts of the world have reported seeing strange objects moving in the sky. From their descriptions, it seems that most of the objects had bright, multi-colored lights but with different shapes. Some produced a humming noise; others were completely silent. They moved very quickly, very slowly, hovered in the sky or sank into the sea. All were objects people had never seen before and, therefore, could not identify. That's why they are called unidentified flying objects or UFOs.

A local fisherman of one country has an interesting story to tell. He said he was fishing about four kilometers off the coast when a large saucer-shaped object suddenly appeared. The bottom two- thirds of the object was reddish in color, the top one- third was silver. He watched it for two or three minutes as it hovered over the sea at a height of about 200 meters. Suddenly, ten or twelve small bright objects shot out of the 'mother ship'. They circled three or four times then they dropped down and disappeared into the sea. The UFO, then rose in the sky and vanished.

nezakr.natega4dk.net

Scientists say that they can explain 90 percent of the UFOs that have been reported. They say people have really seen clouds of gas, electricity reflected from clouds, swarms of insects and balloons, aircraft and other man-made objects. But, what about the other 10 percent that scientists cannot explain?

Is it possible that there is intelligent life on other planets? Is it possible that creatures from other planets are more advanced than us? Is it possible that UFOs are their spaceships and that they are studying us? We do not know the answers to these questions. Until we do, these objects will remain unidentified.

12. **The main idea of the passage is .....**
   a. people have seen objects from other planets which they know much about
   b. scientists are concerned about discovering objects from other planets
   c. some people have seen flying objects and they are still a mystery
   d. a fisherman has made a big discovery when seeing a UFO by accident
13. **The UFO that the fisherman saw was mostly .....**
   a. green b. red c. grey d. blue
14. **The sentence that summarizes the third paragraph is that scientists .....**
   a. were not able to discover or explain the fact of UFOs but they have control over them
   b. can explain only a little about the UFOs that they describe as mere clouds of gas and reflections of electricity
   c. were able to analyze most of the story of people watching UFOs and say they are clouds of gas, electricity reflections and other man-made objects
   d. are not sure of the reality of UFOs which people describe as clouds of gas and reflections of electricity
15. **The image of a UFO finally led us to .....**
   a. conclude that there are other advanced creatures watching us
   b. question if whether there are more developed living things in the outer space
   c. wonder if humans can live a more advanced life on other planets one day
   d. reject the existence of a more developed species on other planets
16. **Unless people had reported seeing UFOs, we .....**
   a. would have assumed they existed in our planet
   b. wouldn't have travelled through space
   c. would have requested saucer-shaped spaceships like them
   d. wouldn't have asked for scientists' interpretation about them
17. **The text inspires us that we can ..... in the future.**
   a. have multi-shaped spaceships b. support scientists discover more UFOs
   c. use UFOs for space exploration d. continue monitoring the horizon for long
18. **Unlike real spaceships, UFOs ..... as being described in the text.**
   a. can bear other smaller identical objects
   b. have multi colored lights and humming noise
   c. can move quickly, slowly and hover in circles
   d. are multi-shaped man-made vehicles
19. **This text can be classified as a ..... piece of writing.**
   a. factual b. persuasive c. narrative d. fictional

Read the following passage, then choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

Doctor! It's my brother. I think he's very ill. Can you come quickly? My name is Fareed Magdi, Tahrir street number 47, just ahead of Tyba Hotel. This urgent dawn call was the most difficult and toughest situation I've ever had. The ten minutes I spent waiting for the

nezakr.natega4dk.net

doctor seemed like years. By now, I was very worried. I tried to think of how to reach my parents. But it was no good. I didn't know which hotel they were staying in.

Then the doctor arrived and that helped. He wasn't long in Hady's room and he looked very worried when he came out. He asked if Hady suffered any symptoms like vomiting, fever or any other signs. I explained that he just complained some stomach pain quite a lot recently. The doctor said Hady is very ill and he would have to go to hospital immediately. I nearly died. The doctor explained that he had appendicitis; his appendix is badly swollen and could burst at any moment and that Hady would have to have an instant operation.

Then the doctor rang the hospital. They were quick; the ambulance was outside the house in less than a quarter of an hour and they carried Hady to hospital. I never imagined how fast everyone would jump to action and how much a medical staff would cooperate to save a life. It was just then that I felt comforted that my brother was in safe hands who are greatly dedicated to their work. Hady came out safe from the operation and he was much obliged to what we really recognized as ''The World of Care''.

20. **The main idea of the passage is that .....**
   - **a.** Hady had an operation after he suffered some pain in his stomach
   - **b.** doctors are helpful at hospitals when emergencies arise
   - **c.** Fareed found himself alone and helpless with his ill brother but a doctor came for help
   - **d.** you never find out about other's roles until you go through their world

21. **The doctor asked if Hady had experienced any .....**
   - **a.** injections **b.** symptoms **c.** medication **d.** mental disorder

22. **The sentence that summarizes the second paragraph is " ..... ".**
   - **a.** Hady went to hospital to have an operation after the doctor determined his appendix was swollen
   - **b.** Fareed called a doctor because his brother suffered a severe stomach pain and required surgery
   - **c.** A doctor arrived, assessed Hady's symptoms and decided he needed urgent hospital surgery
   - **d.** Fareed was worried when he found out his brother suffered vomiting and fever and needed to go to hospital

23. **Fareed's feelings changed through this experience from .....**
   - **a.** worried and lonely to relieved and comforted
   - **b.** sad and abandoned to happy and lonesome
   - **c.** terrified and lonesome to proud and social
   - **d.** depressed and lonely to inspired and motivated

24. **Unless doctors had worked fast, ...**
   - **a.** Hady's condition could have become life-threatening
   - **b.** the ambulance would have taken Hady back home
   - **c.** Hady would have enjoyed a longer wait
   - **d.** Hady's appendix could have healed on its own

25. **The clearer the symptoms are, the .....**
   - **a.** harder the pain the patient feels **b.** easier the doctors detect the disease
   - **c.** longer the time the patient suffers
   - **d.** less effective the medicine the doctor prescribes

26. **Fareed was alone, so he .....**
   - **a.** took his brother to hospital fast **b.** could help treat his brother's condition
   - **c.** tried to think of how to reach his parents **d.** recognized the doctors in the hospital

nezakr.natega4dk.net

27. The behavior of the medical staff can be described as .....
a. devoted and collaborative b. tense but competitive
c. temporary and limited d. efficient but individualistic

أسئلة موضوعية بدرجتين

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

28. ..... can you keep your valuables safe and secure?
a. What is where b. Where c. Where is where d. What
29. Once ..... , the city turned to be a town of ghosts.
a. evacuated b. being evacuation c. evacuating d. been evacuated
30. Which sentence is correctly structured?
a. Can you tell me what your gloves is like? b. Can you tell me what is your gloves like?
c. Can you tell me what your gloves are like?
d. Can you tell me what are your gloves like?
31. Unless you ..... your car engine fixed, you wouldn't have been able to drive to work that day.
a. have b. didn't have c. had had d. hadn't had
32. The narrower the space in the balcony is, the ..... the furniture it can accommodate.
a. fewer b. less c. little d. more
33. After completing his first draft, he went on ..... his essay.
a. editing b. edit c. being edited d. to be edited
34. How long ..... her before you got married?
a. had you known b. have you known
c. had you been knowing d. have you been knowing
35. She had never felt lonely before her mother passed ..... a year ago.
a. out b. away c. down d. by

Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d:

36. Nothing is worth teaching to our children than patriotism. We should instill love of their country since they are young so that they feel they are responsible for its prosperity and security.
أ- لا شيء جدير أن نعلمه لأبنائنا أكثر من الوطنية. فيجب أن نغرس حب الوطن بداخلهم منذ الصغر حتى يشعروا بأنهم مسئولين عن رخائه وأمنه .
ب- يجب أن نغرس المواطن داخل أبناءنا حتى يتعلموا حب الوطن ولا شك أن هذا يستحق التعلم ليشعروا بالمسئولية عن رخاءه وأمنه .
ج- لا شيء جدير أن نتعلمه من أبناءنا أكثر من الوطنية. فيجب أن ندرس حب الوطن منذ الصغر حتى نشعر المسؤولية تجاه رخاءه وأمنه .
د- يجب أن نعلم أبناءنا المواطنة. فلا شيء جديد أن يتعلموه منذ الصغر اكبر من حب الوطن لأنهم يشعروا المسؤولية عن رخاءه وأمنه .

37. The way we use our body language conveys more about our feeling than the things we say. For example, direct eye contact, upright posture and a lively tone of your voice are signs of assertiveness.
أ- الطريقة التى نستخدم بها لغة الجسد تبلغ أكثر عن أفكارنا من الكلام الذى نقوله. بالإضافة إلى الاتصال المباشر بالعين والوقوف المستقيم تكون نغمة الصوت الرقيقة هى علامات على الثقة .
ب- الاتصال المباشر بالعين والموقف المستقيم ونبرة الصوت الحادة هي علامات ثقة نؤديها بأجسادنا لتعبر عن مشاعرنا بدلا من الكلام الذى نقوله .
ج- الطريقة التى نستخدم بها لغة الجسد تعبر أكثر عن مشاعرنا من الكلام الذى نقوله. فمثلا التواصل البصرى المباشر والوقوف باستقامة ونبرة الصوت الحيوية هى علامات إصرار.
د- الطريقة التى نستخدم بها لغة الجسد توصل أهدافنا خير من كلامنا. فمثلا البصر الحاد والقوام المستقيم ونغمة الصوت اليقظة هى دلالات على التردد.

Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d:

٣٨. المعايير التى يحدد بها الإنسان طريقة تعامله مع أى مشكلة تمثل جزءاً كبيرا من مدى تمكنه من حلها ودرجة صموده أمام أى تحديات قد تؤخر تقدمه فى التغلب عليها.

nezakr.natega4dk.net

a. The criteria one adopts to decides on the way any problem is solved show a big deal of his ability to solve it and his resistance to any challenges that may hinder his progress from overcoming it.

b. The criteria one adapts to decide on the way he tackles any problem show his capability of solving it and his resilience against any challenges that could hinder overcoming his progress to solve it.

c. The criteria one adopts to decide on the way he is going to tackle any problem show a great deal of his ability to solve it and his resilience against any challenges that may hinder his progress in overcoming it.

d. The criteria one uses to decide on the way he tackle any problems show a big deal of his capability to solve it and his resistance to any challenges that could hinder his progress in overcoming it.

٣٩. تنشر برامج تنمية المهارات وتشجيع الموهوبين روح الإيجابية والأمل في نفوس الشباب وتفتح الطريق أمام جيل جديد من رواد الاعمال فى مختلف المجالات .

a. Programs about developing skills and motivating the talents of young people open the way to positivity and hope and spreads a new generation of entrepreneurs in different fields.

b. Programs about developing skills and motivating the talents of young men spreads the way to positivity and hope and open a new generation of entrepreneurs in different fields.

c. Developing skills and motivating the talent spread the spirit of positivity and hope among the young and a new way open to a generation of entrepreneurs in different fields.

d. Programs that develop skills and enhance talent inspire positivity and hope in young people and open the way to a new generation of entrepreneurs in different fields.

أسئلة مقالية بدرجتين

Answer the following questions:

40. **The Chateau d' If represented a major turning point in the life of Edmund Dantes. Explain this statement giving two examples from the novel.**

The Chateau d'If represented a major turning point because Edmond changed completely there. First, he met Abbé Faria, who educated him and told him about the treasure. Second, prison transformed Edmond from a naïve sailor into a wiser and stronger man determined to seek justice

41. **Do you think Edmund should have abandoned the idea of taking revenge and started a new life somewhere else? Give two reasons to support your opinion.**

I think Edmond should not have focused completely on revenge. First, revenge caused him emotional suffering and loneliness. Second, starting a peaceful new life earlier could have brought him happiness and inner peace.

أسئلة مقالية بخمسة درجات

Write a paragraph of six (6) lines on the following topic

42. **"Three precautions you should take before starting an industry"**

Make sure your paragraph has a clear topic sentence, supporting details and a conclusion

Before starting an industry, several precautions should be taken carefully. First, it is important to study the market to understand customers' needs and avoid failure. Second, safety measures must be planned to protect workers and the environment from accidents and pollution. Third, enough financial resources should be prepared to ensure the project continues successfully. In addition, choosing skilled workers and modern technology improves production quality. In conclusion, careful planning is the key to building a successful industry.

nezakr.natega4dk.net

أسئلة موضوعية بدرجة واحدة

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

1. Our new manager consistently takes the ..... to pro-actively solve any problems that arise.
   a. initiative **b.** primitive **c.** depreciation **d.** evacuation
2. Their lawyer needs ..... evidence if he is going to take legal action.
   a. editable **b.** tangible **c.** replicable **d.** predictable
3. The vertebrates' ..... system usually succeeds in recognizing foreign bodies, causing damage to their cells.
   a. digestive **b.** urinary **c.** immune **d.** nervous
4. Despite the team efforts, it suffered another .....
   a. defeat **b.** hard breaking **c.** heartbreaking **d.** debate
5. The current social and political wrangling does not ..... well for the future.
   a. go **b.** bode **c.** hand **d.** play
6. We all condemn all forms of bullying. The antonym of the underlined word "condemn" is .....
   a. praise **b.** blame **c.** attack **d.** doom
7. Leaving young children unattended on the streets these days is a/an ..... experience.
   a. furious **b.** hazardous **c.** overwhelming **d.** autonomous
8. It's better to act on time as a stitch in time saves .....
   a. line **b.** nine **c.** fine **d.** mine
9. He ..... be Arabian as he asks for an English guidebook.
   a. must **b.** can't **c.** might **d.** shouldn't
10. Do you know why she ..... the company?
    a. left **b.** leave **b.** was left **c.** is left
11. It's an ancient building but it's still .....
    a. lasting-long **b.** long-lasting **c.** last- long **d.** long- lasted

Read the following passage, then choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

A walk to freedom written by Nelson Mandela

I was no more than five when I became a herd-boy, looking after sheep in the fields. It was in the fields that I learned to knock birds out of the sky with a slingshot, to gather wild honey, fruits, edible roots, and many other things. I learned stick-fighting — essential knowledge for any African boy — and became adept at its various techniques, parrying blows, feinting in one direction and striking in another, breaking away from an opponent with quick footwork. These days are the ones that built my love of the veld, the simple beauty of nature, and the clean line of the horizon.

As boys, we were mostly left to our own devices. We made our own toys, nature was our playground, and the hills became our roller coasters. We sat on flat stones and slid down the rock faces, shouting with joy.

One day I learned a lesson from an unruly donkey. We had been taking turns riding it and when finally, my turn came, I jumped on. The donkey bolted into a thorn bush, bent its head and unseated me but not before the thorns pricked my face, embarrassing me before my friends. We had a strong sense of dignity, that day I lost face, as the Chinese like to call it, but I learned that to humiliate another person is to make him suffer an unnecessarily hard fate. But even as a boy, I defeated my opponents without dishonoring them.

nezakr.natega4dk.net

12. **The main idea of this passage is ..... .**
    - **a.** Nelson Mandela's childhood as a herd boy shaped his character, teaching him self-reliance, respect, and dignity
    - **b.** Nelson Mandela's childhood as a herd boy taught him the value of learning and curiosity about the world
    - **c.** Nelson Mandela's childhood as a herd boy was mainly about learning dangerous survival skills in the wild
    - **d.** Nelson Mandela's childhood as a herd boy deepened his love for nature and simple living
13. **The sentence that summarizes the second paragraph is ..... .**
    - **a.** Nelson and his opponents were strictly watched
    - **b.** Nelson and his friends learned to create their own entertainment
    - **c.** Nelson and his opponents enjoyed playing with their devices
    - **d.** Nelson's friends were feeling lonely
14. **According to the passage, essential skills for young Africans were .....**
    - **a.** stick fighting
    - **b.** crafting
    - **c.** farming and planting
    - **d.** playing traditional games
15. **Nelson avoided his opponents by .....**
    - **a.** using a slingshot
    - **b.** striking in different directions
    - **c.** using quick footwork
    - **d.** parrying blows
16. **What is the closest meaning of the word "unruly" as used in the text?**
    - **a.** Submissive and compliant
    - **b.** Difficult to control and manage
    - **c.** Restrained and orderly
    - **d.** Calm and obedient
17. **Nelson's earliest responsibilities as a child included .....**
    - **a.** selling milk
    - **b.** herding sheep
    - **c.** making toys
    - **d.** fighting with friends
18. **According to the passage we can infer that losing a face is to .....**
    - **a.** physically get hurt
    - **b.** be embarrassed or lose respect
    - **c.** become angry with friends
    - **d.** to lose identity
19. **From his childhood, Nelson developed love for .....**
    - **a.** the beauty of nature
    - **b.** the life near the sea
    - **c.** exploring Chinese culture
    - **d.** living in crowded cities

Read the following passage, then choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

Every year, approximately 500 billion plastic bags are consumed worldwide. Over 1 million bags are used every minute and they're damaging our environment. In other words, every man, woman and child on our planet uses 83 plastic bags every year. Plastic bags are difficult and costly to recycle. If they are not recycled, they can take around 300 years to decompose. They break down into tiny particles that contaminate soil and waterways. When animals accidentally ingest them, these plastics enter the food chain.

Big black bin liners, plastic carrier bags and clear sandwich bags all contribute to environmental pollution. They're lightweight, handy and easy to discard carelessly. Plastic bags can be seen hanging from the branches of trees, flying in the air on windy days and floating on rivers. They block up ditches and drains causing water and human waste to overflow which creates breeding grounds of bacteria that cause diseases. Plastic bags are now amongst the top 12 items of litter found along coastlines.

Animals and sea creatures are hurt and killed every day by plastic bags because they mistake them for food. Plastic is trapped in their stomachs and leads to slow starvation. Other creatures get caught up in plastic bags and drown. Many bags that drift into the

nezakr.natega4dk.net

ocean end up killing turtles, suffocating seabirds and filling the stomachs of dolphins and whales with waste until they die of starvation. A dead turtle with a plastic bag hanging from its mouth presents a stark image of this environmental crisis.

Every year our oceans become 'home' to more and more plastic bags which can persist for hundreds of years to break down. There are schemes to recycle and reduce the use of plastic bags all over the world. More than 40 countries have banned or partly banned single-use plastic bags, including China, France, Rwanda, and Italy. Plastic bags can be re-used in a variety of ways and can carry 2,500 times their own weight! Despite their convenience, plastic bags pose significant environmental challenge, and these problems are becoming increasingly widespread. Fortunately, more people are becoming aware of this issue and taking action to mitigate it.

20. **What is the main idea of the text?**
   - **a.** Plastic bags are littering seas and harming animals.
   - **b.** Plastic bags cause significant environmental damage.
   - **c.** Plastic bags are used increasingly worldwide.
   - **d.** Plastic bags are partly banned in many countries.

21. **Plastic bags are extremely slow to decompose taking around ..... years if not recycled**
   - **a.** three hundred
   - **b.** one hundred
   - **c.** one hundred and fifty
   - **d.** two hundred

22. **Which of the following sentences summarizes the second paragraph?**
   - **a.** Because plastic bags are easy to discard, they end up polluting the environment and causing disease.
   - **b.** Plastic bags are only harmful when they reach rivers and coastal areas.
   - **c.** Plastic bags are useful in daily life despite their minor environmental impact.
   - **d.** Governments have successfully reduced plastic bag pollution in public spaces.

23. **Based on the text, which judgment evaluates the impact of banning single-use plastic bags?**
   - **a.** It is unnecessary because bag use has little effect on the environment.
   - **b.** It is a meaningful step because it encourages more sustainable practices.
   - **c.** It is ineffective because people will switch to other harmful materials.
   - **d.** It is harmful because it creates difficulties for consumers and shops.

24. **According to the passage, by the coming years, sea animal's slow starvation will continue unless .....**
   - **a.** environment problems are actively highlighted
   - **b.** feeding sea animals is properly organized
   - **c.** climate change issues are widely addressed
   - **d.** the consumption of plastic bags is strictly controlled

25. **Plastic bags are widely used because they are .....**
   - **a.** heavy and durable materials
   - **b.** mainly designed for long-term reuse
   - **c.** convenient, lightweight, and easy to throw away
   - **d.** difficult to produce and therefore more valuable

26. **According to the passage, plastic bags always end up .....**
   - **a.** flying in the air or drifting in rivers
   - **b.** buried in soil
   - **c.** planted in land or stored in gardens
   - **d.** packed in boxes

27. **Unlike Plastic, bags paper bags can reduce .....**
   - **a.** productivity
   - **b.** pollution
   - **c.** donations
   - **d.** creativity

nezakr.natega4dk.net

أسئلة موضوعية بدرجتين

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

28. Everyone at the meeting suggested that, Dina.....the team leader during the expedition.
a. assigns b. assigning c. should assign d. be assigned

29. Which sentence is correctly structured?
a. We think that the conference not to be a failure.
b. We don't think the conference to be a failure.
c. We don't think the conference will be a failure.
d. We think that the conference will be not a failure.

30. The company was fined, ... it had breached safety regulations.
a. owing to b. since c. so that d. as the result of

31. I watched a lot of people at the opening of the grand museum, most of ..... were tourists.
a. they b. which c. whom d. that

32. Excuse me sir. There's ..... Mr. James in the waiting area. He wants to meet you.
a. a b. an c. the d. no article

33. Mr. Ali is such an amazing person. He had us ..... all through the meal.
a. to laugh b. laughed c. laughs d. laughing

34. The team all wanted coffee so I made ..... .
a. it them b. it some c. them some d. some of them

35. She was upset at Lina ..... to her.
a. lying b. to lie c. lied d. of lying

Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c, or d:

36. The path to success is never paved with roses. It's a journey that demands efforts and sacrifices although you will face obstacles but the thrill of reaching the top wipes away all the pain and fatigue.

أ- طريق النجاح ليس مفروشا بالورود، إنها رحلة تتطلب الجهد والتضحيات. فعلي الرغم من مواجهة العديد من العقبات فإن متعة بلوغ القمة تمحو كل الألم والتعب

ب- طريق النجاح ليس مفروشا بالورود، إنها رحلة تتطلب الجهد والتعب، فعلي الرغم من مواجهه العديد من العقبات ولكن فرحة الوصول تنسف كل الألم والتعب

ج- طريق النجاح ليس محاطا بالورود، إنها رحلة تتطلب الجهد والتضحية، فعلي الرغم من مواجهه صعوبات كثيرة ولكن فرحة الوصول تحيي كل الألم والتعب

د- طريق النجاح ليس محاطا بالورود، إنها رحلة تحتاج الجهد والتعب. فعلي الرغم من مصارعة العقبات الكثيرة ولكن فرحة الوصول تمحو كل الألم والتعب

37. Humans are using more natural resources than the Earth can replenish each year, which is leading to deforestation, desertification, soil erosion and contaminated air and water.

أ- يستخدم البشر الموارد الطبيعية بشكل أكبر مما تستطيع الأرض تعويضه كل عام، التي تؤدي إلى إزالة الحدائق والتصحر وتآكل السطح وتلوث الهواء والماء

ب- يستخدم الإنسان المصادر الطبيعية بشكل أعمق مما تستطيع الأرض نشره كل عام، مما يؤدي إلى إزالة الغابات والتصحر وتآكل التربة وتلوث الهواء والماء

ج- يستخدم الإنسان المصادر الطبيعية بشكل يفوق قدرة الأرض على تغيرها كل عام، كما تؤدي إلى إزالة الغابات والتصحر وتآكل السطح وتلوث الهواء والماء

د- يستخدم البشر الموارد الطبيعية بشكل يفوق قدرة الأرض على تجديدها كل عام، مما يؤدي إلى إزالة الغابات والتصحر وتآكل التربة وتلوث الهواء والماء

Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c, or d:

٣٨. المتحف القومي للحضارة المصرية هو أول متحف مصري مخصص لعرض العصور المتعددة عبر التاريخ المصري. وتضم قاعات العرض مجموعات من القطع الأثرية النفيسة.

nezakr.natega4dk.net

a. The National Museum of Egyptian Civilization is the first Egyptian museum dedicated to exhibiting the multiple eras across the Egyptian history. Its exhibition halls encompass arrays of precious artefacts.

b. The National Museum of Egyptian Civilization is first Egyptian museum delighted to exhibiting the multiple areas from across Egypt history. Its exhibition halls encompasses an array of precious artefacts.

c. The National Museum of Egyptian Civilization is first Egyptian museum dedicated to exhibiting the multiple eras across Egypt history. Its exhibition halls encompasses an array of precious historic objects.

d. The National Museum of Egyptian Civilization is the first Egyptian museum delighted to exhibiting the multiple eras from across Egypt culture. Its exhibition halls encompass an array of precious rare objects.

٣٩. حتى أحلك الليالي تستسلم في النهاية لنور الفجر، لتذكرنا أن الحزن لا يدوم إلي الأبد، وأن الأمل يجد دوما طريقا للنهوض، وأن العمل الجاد هو الطريق الوحيد للنجاح.

a. Even the deepest night will surrender to the light of down, reminding us that sorrow lasts forever, hope always light a way to rise and hard work is the only way to success.

b. Even the deepest nights will surrender to the light of dawn, reminding us that no sorry lasts forever, hope always find a way to raise and hard work is the only way to succeed.

c. Even the darkest nights will eventually give up to the light of dawn, reminding us that sorrow never lasts forever, hope always finds a way to rise and hard work is the only way to success.

d. Even the darkest night will eventually give up to the light of dawn, reminding us that sorrow never least forever, hope always finds a way to rise and hard work is the only way to succeed.

أسئلة مقالية بدرجتين

Answer the following questions :

40. **"Taking revenge in The Count of Monte Cristo is driven by multiple motives". Explain giving two examples from the novel, highlighting the reason behind Edmund's actions.**

Edmond's revenge was driven by betrayal and injustice. First, he punished Danglars because he falsely accused him out of jealousy. Second, he took revenge on Fernand because he betrayed him and married Mercédès after Edmond's imprisonment.

41. **Do you think Edmond should have waited for another chance instead of risking everything for freedom? Explain your answer in detail, providing at least two reasons supported by evidence from the novel.**

I think Edmond was right to risk everything for freedom. First, staying in prison meant losing all hope and spending his life unfairly imprisoned. Second, escaping allowed him to discover the treasure, rebuild his life, and finally achieve justice against those who betrayed him.

أسئلة مقالية بخمسة درجات

Write an introductory paragraph of SIX (6) lines on the following topic:

42. **Three passive effects of using AI widely**

Artificial Intelligence has many benefits, but using it widely may cause several negative effects. First, AI can reduce job opportunities because machines may replace human workers in many fields. Second, depending too much on AI may weaken people's thinking and creativity. Third, AI systems may threaten privacy by collecting and analyzing personal information. In addition, some people may misuse AI technology for harmful purposes. Therefore, AI should be used carefully and responsibly.

nezakr.natega4dk.net

A Vocabulary and Structure

1) Choose the correct answer : **[8 Marks]**

1. Mazen is a ..... of his bad health habits.
   a. view b. value c. victim d. villain
2. How long ..... your office?
   a. did you decorate b. have you been decorating
   c. do you decorate d. you have been decorating
3. Heavy objects are lifted with a ..... .
   a. lever b. telescope c. smartphone d. vacuum
4. My father asked me ..... be back later than ten.
   a. not to b. to c. do not d. to not
5. My bedroom is a real mess. I ..... clean it.
   a. may b. must c. shouldn't d. could
6. The new policies aim to support ..... communities.
   a. marginalized b. marginal c. marginally d. marginalize
7. The sonar device can ..... movement under the water.
   a. miss b. effect c. detect d. swim
8. I got someone ..... our grass.
   a. cut b. to be cut c. to cut d. cuts
9. Wars had ..... effects on economic stability.
   a. disaster b. disastrous c. glamorous d. glamour
10. Yosra wondered if ..... her story the day before.
    a. I read b. did I read c. I had read d. I'm reading
11. Hala lost her ..... and couldn't get on the plane.
    a. checkpoint b. boarding pass c. lounge d. departure
12. ..... midnight, Shehab had returned home.
    a. By b. After c. As soon as d. Having
13. He works at a ..... farm.
    a. diary b. dairy c. salary d. policy
14. An important message ..... to my father yesterday.
    a. delivered b. was delivering c. was delivered d. had delivered
15. Your ..... will get you into trouble.
    a. priority b. curiosity c. superiority d. majority
16. You have to work harder, ... ?
    a. don't you b. haven't you c. have you d. do you

2) Rewrite the following sentences using the word(s) in brackets. **(4 Marks)**

1. It started raining 2 hours ago and it is still raining. (It has)
   It has been raining for 2 hours.
2. I blame you for wasting your time. (shouldn't have)
   You shouldn't have wasted your time.
3. When the firemen left the office, the fire had been put out. (till)
   The fire had not been put out till the firemen left the office.
4. This is a device that saves time. (time - saving)
   This is a time-saving device.

nezakr.natega4dk.net

B Reading Comprehension

3) Read the following passage and answer the questions: **[8 Marks]**

Scientific research is a systematic way of studying the world to discover new knowledge. Scientists use research to understand natural phenomena and solve problems. The process usually begins with a question or a problem that needs investigation.

Next, the scientist forms a hypothesis, which is a possible explanation that can be tested. After that, experiments or observations are carried out to collect data. The data are then analyzed carefully to see whether the hypothesis is correct or not.

Another important step in scientific research is reviewing the results. Scientists discuss their findings with other experts who carefully check the research. This process is called peer review. It helps make sure that the research is accurate and reliable before it is published. Peer review also helps scientists improve their work and correct any mistakes.

Finally, scientists share their results with others through reports, articles, or presentations. Scientific research is important because it helps improve technology, medicine, and our understanding of the universe.

A- Answer the following questions.

1. **What is scientific research?**
   Scientific research is a systematic way of studying the world to discover new knowledge.
2. **Why do scientists conduct research?**
   To understand natural phenomena and solve problems.
3. **How do scientists test their hypotheses?**
   By conducting experiments and observations to collect data.
4. **What's peer review considered an important step before publishing scientific research?**
   Because it ensures accuracy and reliability before publishing.

B- Choose the correct answer.

1. **Scientific research helps people .....**
   a. waste time
   b. discover new knowledge
   c. avoid studying
   d. ignore problems
2. **The first step in research is usually:**
   a. Writing a report
   b. Asking a question
   c. Publishing results
   d. Buying equipment
3. **Scientists collect ..... during experiments.**
   a. stories
   b. data
   c. pictures only
   d. guesses
4. **Scientific research is important because it improves .....**
   a. technology and medicine
   b. sports only
   c. our understanding of the universe
   d. both a and c

C A Glimpse of Revelation III

4) A. Answer the following questions. **[2 Marks]**

1. **What was Umar's greatest achievement?**
   Umar's greatest achievement was establishing justice and a strong system of administration.
2. **Why did Abu Dharr go to Madina after the battle of the Trench?**
   Abu Dharr went to Madina to learn more about Islam and support the Prophet.

B- Choose the correct answer: [3 Marks]

1. **Imam Abu Ja'far al-Tahawi is one of the ..... narrators of hadith.**
   a. trust
   b. trustworthy
   c. Knowledge
   d. worth

nezakr.natega4dk.net

2. Rufaida Al-Aslamiya (APWH) set up a ..... school.
   a. nursing **b.** nursery **c.** nunnery **d.** nesting
3. Islam ..... gambling.
   a. prohibits **b.** provides **c.** practices **d.** protects

D Language Functions

5) Supply the missing parts in the following dialogue: [4 Marks]

Sara Good morning. How are you?
Mona Good morning I'm fine. How about you ❶ ?
Sara I'm good. What are you doing at the moment?
Mona I am studying for my science exam ❷ .
Sara OH, I see. When is your science exam?
Mona It is scheduled for tomorrow morning.
Sara That's soon! Do you feel prepared for it?
Mona Not really. I think I'm not ready for it. I still need to review.
Sara Would you like me to help you with anything?
Mona That would be great , could you help me ❸ ?
Sara Of course !Let's study together this hard lesson.
Mona Thank you so much I really appreciate it ❹ .

E Writing

6) Write a paragraph of not less than (10) lines on: [5 Marks]

Write one paragraph of 120 words (ten lines) on one of the following topics:

1. "The impact of social media on youth"
2. How can we save and protect the environment?

Social media has a great impact on young people's lives today. On the one hand, it helps them communicate easily with friends and learn new things quickly. Students can use it to search for information and improve their knowledge. On the other hand, excessive use of social media can waste time and reduce concentration. It may also affect mental health by causing stress or comparison with others. Therefore, young people should use social media wisely and set limits for their daily use. Parents and teachers should guide them to benefit from it positively. In conclusion, social media is a useful tool if it is used in a balanced and responsible way.

F Translation

7) A) Translate into Arabic: [3 Marks]

1. The rise in global temperatures has become the dominant contributor to sea level rise over the past decade.

أصبح ارتفاع درجات الحرارة العالمية العامل الرئيسي في ارتفاع مستوى سطح البحر خلال العقد الماضي.

2. Experts avoid making unproven theories, as science is built on facts.

يتجنب الخبراء وضع نظريات غير مثبتة، لأن العلم يعتمد على الحقائق.

B) Translate into English: [3 Marks]

الوسطية تعني التوازن والبعد عن التطرف في الدين وفي شتى مجالات الحياة.

Moderation means balance and avoiding extremism in religion and in all aspects of life.

nezakr.natega4dk.net

A Vocabulary and Structure

1) Choose the correct vocabulary: [10 Marks]

1. The victim arrived at the hospital and the medical team ..... into action.
   a. spelled b. spilt c. sprang d. split
2. ..... cities are most at risk from rising sea levels caused by climate change.
   a. Marginal b. Remote c. Distant d. Coastal
3. Egypt is strategically ..... among the world countries.
   a. connected b. positioned c. eliminated d. printed
4. Some marine eco-systems are extremely ..... and can be damaged easily.
   a. solid b. transparent c. fragile d. rigid
5. Producing faulty goods has hurt the company's .....
   a. reputation b. retardation c. graduation d. suggestion
6. Athletes need strong ..... to train regularly.
   a. discipline b. chaos c. disorder d. havoc
7. Receiving a sincere ..... can motivate students to improve without feeling pressured.
   a. insult b. compliment c. complaint d. criticism
8. Asia is described as one of the ..... populated continent.
   a. dense b. density c. densely d. densify
9. He was elected as a president by a/an ..... majority.
   a. overwhelming b. overtaking c. overlooking d. overcoming
10. The photographer spent years ..... the lives of Palestinians.
    a. destroying b. documenting c. discussing d. disturbing

2) Choose the correct answer: [10 Marks]

1. Shehab asked me where .....
   a. the library is b. is the library c. was the library d. the library was
2. You ..... watch TV when you are studying.
   a. should b. must c. shouldn't d. may
3. Our house ..... at the moment.
   a. is decorating b. is being decorated
   c. decorated d. decorating
4. The field flooded because it ..... for 10 days without stop.
   a. was raining b. had rained c. has been raining d. had been raining
5. It was cold yesterday, ... ?
   a. was it b. wasn't it c. did it d. didn't it
6. The harder you work, the ..... money you get.
   a. more b. least c. most d. less
7. I promised ..... my work carefully.
   a. do b. doing c. to do d. to doing
8. The decision ..... by the full committee.
   a. must take b. should take c. must be taken d. has to take
9. Gehad said that she ..... visit her parents the following day.
   a. was going to b. will c. is going to d. may

nezakr.natega4dk.net

10. I had my computer ..... yesterday.
a. fix b. to fix c. fixed d. to be fixed

3) Rewrite the following sentences using the word(s) in brackets. **(4 Marks)**

1. If I had more time, I'd learn another language. (..should.)
Should I have more money, I'd learn another language
2. She asked "Where is the station?" (.....was.....)
She asked where the station was.
3. I am sorry. I didn't mean to disturb you. (apologize)
I apologize for disturbing you
4. They will have to build a fence around the garden. (A fence..)
A fence will have to be built around the garden

B Reading Comprehension

4) Read the following passage and answer the questions: **[10 Marks]**

History is the study of past events, people, and civilizations. It helps us understand how societies developed and how the modern world was formed. By studying history, people can learn about the successes and failures of earlier generations. These lessons can guide us in making better decisions for the future.

Many historians spend years researching historical documents, letters, and ancient artifacts. They try to understand how people lived, what they believed in, and how they solved their problems. For example, historians study ancient civilizations such as those in Egypt, Greece, and Rome to learn about their governments, cultures, and scientific achievements.

History also helps us understand the causes of major events such as wars, revolutions, and social changes. When people know the reasons behind these events, they may be able to prevent similar problems in the future. In addition, studying history encourages critical thinking because students must analyze different sources and opinions before forming conclusions.

Moreover, history is closely connected to literature. Many famous writers were inspired by historical events and real-life characters. Historical novels, biographies, and poems often reflect the culture and values of their time. Through literature, readers can experience the emotions, struggles, and hopes of people who lived in the past.

In conclusion, history is not only about memorizing dates and events. It is a way of understanding human experiences and learning important lessons about society, culture, and human behavior.

A- Answer the following questions.

1. What is history?
History is the study of past events, people, and civilizations.
2. Why is studying history important for people today?
Because it helps people learn from the past and make better decisions.
3. Who studies historical documents and artifacts?
Historians
4. How does studying history encourage critical thinking?
By analyzing different sources and opinions before forming conclusions.
5. What is the relationship between history and literature?
Literature is inspired by historical events and reflects past cultures.

nezakr.natega4dk.net

B- Choose the correct answer.

6. **History mainly studies:**
   a. future plans
   b. past events and civilizations
   c. only modern technology
   d. space science
7. **Historians often research:**
   a. historical documents and artifacts
   b. only newspapers
   c. modern machines
   d. sports events
8. **Ancient civilizations mentioned in the text include:**
   a. China and Japan
   b. Egypt, Greece, and Rome
   c. America and Canada
   d. India and Brazil
9. **History encourages students to:**
   a. ignore information
   b. think critically and analyze sources
   c. avoid studying
   d. memorize without understanding
10. **Many writers are inspired by:**
    a. historical events b. only science c. sports competitions d. advertisements

C A Glimpse of Revelation III

5) A. Choose the correct answer: [5 Marks]

1. **Mary was ordered to ..... from talking.**
   a. abstain b. obtain c. observe d. abide
2. **Modesty is basically an instinctive .....**
   a. treaty b. trait c. shyness d. abide
3. **Islam comprises ..... , jurisprudence and ethics.**
   a. angles b. doctrine c. books d. virtues
4. **The ..... Caliph was 'Ali Ibn Abi Talib' (APWH).**
   a. first b. third c. fourth d. second
5. **During Umar's (APWH) reign, ... was enforced everywhere.**
   a. justice b. prejudice c. bias d. instability

B- True or false: [5 Marks]

6. **Uthman(APWH) allowed his supporters to fight the rebels.** (..F.....)
7. **Jesus spoke in the cradle.** (..T.....)
8. **Abu Dharr was the first person to hail the prophet with the greeting of Islam.** (...T.....)
9. **Extremism establishes peace in society.** (..F.....)
10. **Usury is unlawful in the Islamic jurisprudence.** (..T.....)

D Language Functions

6) Supply the missing parts in the following dialogue: [4 Marks]

Ali Good morning Mazen, how are you today?
Mazen I'm fine, thank you. How about you?
Ali I'm good. Where are you going ❶ ?
Mazen I'm going to the library. Do you want to come with me?
Ali That sounds nice. What book do you want to read ❷ ?
Mazen I want a book about space. Have you ever read about planets?
Ali Yes, I have ❸ Which planet do you like the most?
Mazen Jupiter ❹ because Jupiter is the biggest planet in the solar system.

nezakr.natega4dk.net

E Writing

7) Write a paragraph of not less than120 words (10) lines on: **[6 Marks]**

"Health is more important than wealth"

Guiding ideas :

- Without health, money is useless
- Prevention is better than cure.
- Ways to keep healthy.

Health is more important than wealth because without good health, money becomes useless. A rich person who suffers from serious illness cannot enjoy life or achieve happiness. Therefore, people should take care of their health from an early age. Prevention is better than cure, so we must follow healthy habits every day. For example, eating balanced food, doing regular exercise, and getting enough sleep are essential for a healthy body. In addition, avoiding smoking and reducing stress can protect us from many diseases. Visiting doctors regularly also helps in early detection of illnesses. Moreover, maintaining good mental health is as important as physical health. In conclusion, health is the real wealth that enables us to live a happy and productive life. .....

F Translation

8) A) Translate into Arabic: **[3 Marks]**

Islam is comprehensive as it covers all parts of a person's life: Worship, ethics, and transactions.

الإسلام شامل لأنه يغطي جميع جوانب حياة الإنسان: العبادة، والأخلاق، والمعاملات.

B) Translate into English: **[3 Marks]**

قد يؤدي الصراع بين إيران والولايات المتحدة الأمريكية الي أزمة ونقص الطاقة عالميا وزيادة أسعار البنزين حول العالم.

The conflict between Iran and the United States may lead to a global energy crisis and a shortage of energy, as well as an increase in fuel prices worldwide.

nezakr.natega4dk.net

A Vocabulary and Structure

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

1. The teacher told the students to know to which ..... king Tut belong.
   a. dynasty b. pyramid c. tribe d. artefact
2. He was worried he might not be able to ..... with the team after retiring.
   a. cope b. charge c. grow d. enhance
3. I had to come to a/an ..... before starting exercise for the next match.
   a. standby b. install c. standstill d. instill
4. Eman suffered from a ..... effect of the chemical therapy.
   a. marginalized b. prolonged c. optimistic d. cancelled
5. He felt that his ..... to the community service made a real difference.
   a. distraction b. contribution c. obligation d. isolation
6. A ..... is a medical machine that can detect what"s inside the body through imaging .
   a. scanner b. scooter c. telescope d. computer
7. The rich man enjoyed the ..... of the hotel and decided to extend his stay.
   a. poverty b. luxury c. bustle d. annoyance
8. A wise ..... can lead the country to progress and prosperity.
   a. mindset b. illiteracy c. distraction d. ignorance
9. The air hostess asked all passengers to ..... the plane in time.
   a. fly b. strike c. board d. stay
10. The project, which we looked forward to, ... before the deadline by the team.
    a. completed b. is completed c. was completed d. completes
11. We appreciate the person ..... does his work well.
    a. who b. whose c. which d. where

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

1. I had to contact the person ..... reviewed my application.
   a. whose b. who c. where d. what
2. There ..... be petrol in the car. We'e been driving for 4 hours so far.
   a. mustn't b. should c. must d. can't
3. I had a pharmacist ..... the prescription for my dad.
   a. to prepare b. prepare c. to preparing d. prepared
4. She paid all the money she had ..... the mechanic.
   a. on b. with c. to d. over
5. The teacher told everyone ..... silent so everyone could understand.
   a. to keep b. keeping c. that keep d. keep
6. I left home immediately ..... I had done my homework.
   a. before b. until c. on d. after
7. We ..... go to my uncle tomorrow. We haven't decided yet.
   a. have to b. must c. might d. will
8. Which of the following is correctly structured?
   a. Ali got a carpenter repair the furniture. b. Ali had the furniture repaired.
   c. Ali had the furniture to repair.
   d. Ali had a carpenter to repair the furniture.

nezakr.natega4dk.net

B Reading Comprehension

2) Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

One sunny afternoon, Judy was cleaning the roof space when she found an old, rusty key hidden in a dusty box. It looked strange and mysterious. She wondered what it could open. Judy decided to search the house for a lock that would fit the key. After hours of searching, she fell upon an old trunk in the basement. With excitement, she tried the key, and to her surprise, it fit perfectly.

Inside the trunk, she found a collection of old letters and photographs. They were from her great-grandparents, who had left a hidden treasure for the family. Judy felt a sense of connection to her ancestors and was excited by the discovery. She realized that some things are hidden for a reason, waiting for the right person to find them.

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

1. **Judy found the rusty key by ..... while she was cleaning.**
   a. accident **b.** looking **c.** searching **d.** struggle
2. **Judy found the rusty key in the ..... .**
   a. basement **b.** roof space **c.** kitchen **d.** garden
3. **Judy was searching for a ..... in the house.**
   a. picture **b.** treasure **c.** diary **d.** lock
4. **Judy's ..... left the items inside the trunk.**
   a. parents **b.** friends **c.** neighbours **d.** great-parents
5. **Judy's discovery was significant because it was a/an ..... .**
   a. family treasure **b.** ancient artifact **c.** lost from a parent **d.** gift from a friend
6. **Judy felt ..... when she found the trunk.**
   a. disappointed **b.** angry **c.** delighted **d.** confused
7. **There were ..... inside the trunk.**
   a. maps and other things **b.** letters and photographs
   c. gold and money **d.** letters and a map
8. **The main idea of the passage is " ..... ".**
   a. Judy found an old key that had no real importance
   b. Judy searched for the key to find the family treasure
   c. Judy found an old key that led to a family treasure
   d. Judy threw the old key she found as it had no importance

3) Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

Social media have transformed the way people communicate and interact with each other. Platforms like Facebook, Instagram, and Twitter allow users to share and update photos, and videos instantly with a global audience. These platforms have made it easier to stay connected with friends and family, regardless of location.

However, social media also have its drawbacks. Some argue that extreme use of social media can lead to feelings of loneliness and depression. Additionally, it has raised concerns about privacy and the spread of misinformation. Despite these challenges, social media continue to grow with millions of new users joining every day. As a result, it has become a significant part of modern life and is shaping the way society communicates and consumes information.

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

1. **..... is one of the disadvantages of social media.**
   a. Healthy lifestyle **b.** Physical health
   c. Feeling of loneliness **d.** Ineffective communication

nezakr.natega4dk.net

2. **Platforms like Facebook and Instagram ..... users to share photos.**
   a. avoid b. allow c. prevent d. break
3. **The concern that is raised about social media is that "They ..... " .**
   a. make communication easier b. help make new friends
   c. can affect people's privacy d. promote teaching and learning
4. **The positive effect of social media is that they ..... .**
   a. provide misinformation b. make it easier to stay connected
   c. hinder people find jobs d. reduce loneliness
5. **The recent trend regarding social media is " ..... ".**
   a. More people are joining every day b. It is becoming less accessible
   c. Its popularity is decreasing d. It is being banned worldwide
6. **Nowadays, you can reach any one in any place regardless of your .....**
   a. location b. internet connection
   c. mobile phone d. laptop
7. **Social media reshape the way people consume ..... .**
   a. food b. clothes c. fuel d. information
8. **The main idea of the text is " ..... ".**
   a. Social media have pros and cons b. Social media are harmful to privacy
   c. Social media are only for entertainment d. Social media are difficult to use

C Translation

5) A. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, or c:

1. **Despite the heavy rain, we decided to go for a walk in the park together.**
   أ. بالرغم من الأمطار الغزيرة، قررنا أن نذهب فى نزهة معا.
   ب. بالرغم من الأمطار الغزيرة، قررنا أن نذهب للعب معا.
   ج. بسبب الأمطار الغزيرة، لم نذهب فى نزهة معا.
2. **Mastering a second language opens up many opportunities for personal and professional growth.**
   أ. إن إتقان لغة واحدة يتيح العديد من الفرص للنمو العقلى والفكرى.
   ب. إن إتقان لغة ثانية يتيح القليل من الفرص للنمو الشخصى والمهنى.
   ج. إن إتقان لغة ثانية يتيح العديد من الفرص للنمو الشخصى والمهنى.

B. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, or c:

٣. لا تفقد الأمل إذا فشلت؛ يجب أن تحاول من جديد وتتعلم دائماً من أخطائك.
   a. Don't lose hope if you fail; you must try again and always learn from others' mistakes.
   b. Don't lose hope if you fail; you must try again and always learn from your mistakes.
   c. Don't lose hope if you fail; you must try again and never learn from your mistakes.

٤. يجب علينا أن نكون عنوان جيد لتربيتنا من خلال احترامنا للآخرين.
   a. We must be a good example of our upbringing by respecting others.
   b. We must be a good address of our upbringing by respecting ourselves.
   c. We must be a good example of our nurture by respecting other.

D The Novel

6) Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

1. **Why was Edmund arrested?**
   a. Because he didn't want to help the king.

nezakr.natega4dk.net

b. Because he wanted to help Fernand. **c.** Because he was accused of betrayal.
d. Because he didn't want to marry Mercedes.

2. **Who helped Edmund to feel reborn?**
a. Faria **b.** Danglars **c.** Fernand **d.** Mercedes

7) Choose the correct order of the following scrambled sentences to form a meaningful paragraph from a, b, c, d and e:

"Unexpected weather"

a) After it ended, they ran back home before it started again.
b) One day, two friends decided to take a walk in the park to enjoy the fresh air.
c) The rain started falling heavily and the thunder struck everywhere
d) They were walking back home when the storm suddenly began.
e) They found a place to hide until the storm ended.

The order of the sentences:

1- (....b.....) 2- (....d.....) 3- (....c.....) 4- (....e.....) 5- (....a.....)



nezakr.natega4dk.net